

RvZxq bvi x Dbqfb bxiZ 2011 ev-Évqbkfí

RvZxq Kg@wiKí bv



gmj v l iki velqK gšYvj q

MYcRvZšx evsj v` k mi Kvi

**Ընթացիկ
գնյվալի վերաբերյալ գնահատման
հարցազեկի մասին**

Գլուխ

Գնահատման մասին հարցազեկի մասին 2011 թվականի մարտի 15-ին ընդունված ՀՀ Վարչապետի որոշմամբ, ՀՀ վարչապետի Գլխավոր խորհրդի անդամների կողմից ընդունված «Գնահատման հարցազեկի մասին» հրահանգի 10-րդ հոդվածի կետերի համաձայն, ՀՀ վարչապետի Գլխավոր խորհրդի անդամները պարզապես չեն կատարում իրենց պարտականությունները, որոնք կապված են ՀՀ վարչապետի Գլխավոր խորհրդի անդամների կողմից ընդունված «Գնահատման հարցազեկի մասին» հրահանգի կետերի հետ։

ՀՀ վարչապետի Գլխավոր խորհրդի անդամները չեն կատարում իրենց պարտականությունները, որոնք կապված են ՀՀ վարչապետի Գլխավոր խորհրդի անդամների կողմից ընդունված «Գնահատման հարցազեկի մասին» հրահանգի կետերի հետ։

ՀՀ վարչապետի Գլխավոր խորհրդի անդամները չեն կատարում իրենց պարտականությունները, որոնք կապված են ՀՀ վարչապետի Գլխավոր խորհրդի անդամների կողմից ընդունված «Գնահատման հարցազեկի մասին» հրահանգի կետերի հետ։

mipe
gunjv I wki velqK gšvj q
MYcRvZšg esj v`k miKvi

gjeÜ

MYcRvZšg esj v`k miKvi tiki gj RbtMoxi Atar vix`i mgmthM I mgAvaKvi cZov Kti vixK mveR Dbqbi gj aviq ma³KitVi Rb` RvZxq Dbq vboZ KitZ vefbaKgpX Mdy KtitQ| bixi Dbq I ygZvq, vix`i AskMab AvaKZi epxi ctj mg_@ thMtv, Zv`i Ae`vtK me_@ meytI` Kiv w tq GB mg_@ evotvbi Rb` RvZxq vix Dbq bwx 2011 cYqb Kiv nq| meavenAZ I cZeni vix`i Ae`v ma³etkl mnthMZvi K_v DtojL Kivi cikucuk mnszv`gb, `elg` vbimb, wkv, `v`, Kgis`vbi mthM evotv BZ`wi velqi DtojL Kiv nqtQ RvZxq vix Dbq bwx 2011 G Ges GLvb vix`i Dbq miKvii me aitbi RvZxq I AvSRwZK cZkbi cZdj b NitQ|

RvZxq vix Dbq bwx 2011 ev`evqbi jtj` MYcRvZšg esj v`k miKvi RvZxq Kg@niKibv cbq KtitQ | GB Kg@niKibv vefbagšvj q, miKvi, temiKvi chq vekiA`e³, mxyj mgvR, vefbamsMb, vefbaGvRI mgfni mt_ Avjc-Avtj Pbv I gZvZ Mdti vfiZ gunjv I wki velqK gšvj tqi tbtZ; AskMabgj K cquq cVxZ nqtQ| RvZxq Kg@niKibv eZgv Kg@Pxi cikucuk fvel`r Kg@Pxi veib, ev`evqbi `wqZcB gšvj q, vefM I msukoo cZovbi K_v DtojL Kiv nqtQ| tmb mt_ Kg@Pxi ev`evqbi mgqmgnv vbi @ Kti t`qv nqtQ| mKj tytI` bixi mg mthM I mg AvaKvi ev`evqbi, bixi Dbq I ygZvqbi Rb` miKvi - temiKvi chq Kg@Pxi cVqtb GB cuiKibv mnvZv Kite| GQovl tiki AMhzi jtj` MpxZ vefbobwz I cuiKibv Ašf³ vix Dbq velqK bwx I Kg@Pxi mxveXzv vPwZKiY Ges GtytI` RvZxq vix Dbq bwx 2011-Gi Avtj vK mpxmgstqi Kg@Pxi covb I bix Dbq velqK bwx I Kg@Pxi ev`evqbi w K vbt` Rbv covb Kite GB RvZxq Kg@niKibv|

Aug`p fite veklm Kvi gunjv I wki velqK gšvj q Ab`vb` mnthMx gšvj q, vix AvaKvi cZovi jtj` vqukj mslMb, vefba³temiKvi cZov, gubewaKvi mslMb Gi mnvZv RvZxq vix Dbq bwx 2011 ev`evqbi jtj` cVx RvZxq Kg@niKibv mdj fite ev`evqbi Kite|

Ariviv

| | |
|----------|--|
| BANBEIS | Bangladesh Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics |
| BANSDOC | Bangladesh Scientific Documentation Centre |
| BBS | Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics |
| BCS | Bangladesh Civil Service Administration Academy |
| BCSIR | Bangladesh Council for Scientific and Industrial Research |
| BKSP | Bangladesh Krira Shikha Protisthan |
| BPATC | Bangladesh Public Administration Training Centre |
| BPFA | Beijing Platform For Action |
| BTRC | Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission |
| CEDAW | Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women |
| DTS | Detective Training School |
| DWA | Department of Women Affairs |
| GRB | Gender Responsive Budgeting |
| HPNSDP | Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program |
| ICT | Information and Communication Technology Policy 2009 |
| JATI | Judicial Administrative Training Institute |
| JMS | Jatio Mohila Shangstha |
| LCG-WAGE | Local Consultative Group on Women Advancement and Gender Equality |
| MDG | Millennium Development Goals |
| MTBF | Medium Term Budgetary Framework |
| NAEM | National Academy for Education and Management |
| NAPD | National Academy for Planning and Development |
| NCWCD | National Council for Women and Children Development |
| NHCVAWC | National Helpline Centre for Violence against Women and Children |
| NILG | National Institute of Local Government |
| NTCC | National Trauma Counselling Centre |
| OCC | One-Stop Crisis Centre |
| OCC | One-Stop Crisis Cell |
| SME | Small and Medium Enterprise |
| VGd | Vulnerable Group Development |
| WSC | Women Support Centre |
| WSSC | Women Survivor Support Centre |

միջոցառումներ:

| | | |
|------------|--|------------------|
| 1 | սովորական: արհեստագործական | հոկտեմբեր |
| 1.1 | համայնք | 9 |
| 1.2 | ՀՀ-ի Կրթության նախարարության | 9 |
| 1.3 | ՀՀ-ի Կրթության նախարարության | 9 |
| 1.4 | ՀՀ-ի | 10 |
| 1.5 | ՀՀ-ի Կրթության նախարարության | 10 |
| 1.6 | արհեստագործական | 10 |
| 1.7 | համայնքի անդամներ | 11 |
| 2 | ՀՀ-ի Կրթության նախարարության 2011-2012-ի յոթերորդ ազգային համաժողովի մեծահասակների համաժողովի | |
| 2.1 | համայնքի անդամները և համայնքի ղեկավարները | 13 |
| 2.2 | Համայնքի անդամներ | 23 |
| 2.3 | համայնքի անդամները և համայնքի ղեկավարները | 34 |

| | | |
|------|---|----|
| 2.4 | mk ⁻ msNI ⁹ bixi Ae ⁻ v | 46 |
| 2.5 | vk ⁹ lv I c ⁹ kk ⁹ Y | 48 |
| 2.6 | μxov I ms ⁻ uZ | 51 |
| 2.7 | RvZxq A ⁹ uZK mKj Kg ⁹ ut ⁹ bixi m ⁹ μq I mgAv ⁹ Kvi v ⁹ oZKiY | 53 |
| 2.8 | bixi `wi ⁻ a ⁻ ixKiY | 59 |
| 2.9 | bixi A ⁹ uZK 9lgZvqb | 62 |
| 2.10 | bixi Kg ⁹ is ⁻ vb | 63 |
| 2.11 | †R ⁹ vi mste ⁻ bkxj e†RU Ges †R ⁹ vi ve†wRZ WUteBR c ⁹ qb | 67 |
| 2.12 | bix I c ⁹ u ³ | 70 |
| 2.13 | bix I Lv ⁻ v ⁹ ivc ⁹ Ev | 72 |
| 2.14 | bix I Kvl | 74 |
| 2.15 | bixi ivR ⁹ uZK 9lgZvqb | 78 |
| 2.16 | bixi c ⁹ kvmbK 9lgZvqb | 83 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 2.17 | փոփոխումը | 87 |
| 2.18 | Մարտի 1 Արևիկ | 93 |
| 2.19 | Բնիկը | 96 |
| 2.20 | Միջին դասերի, միջին դասերի և միջին դասերի միջին բնիկը և միջին դասերը | 98 |
| 2.21 | Արևիկի 1 դասի մասին բնիկը և միջին դասերի Կրթություն | 103 |
| 2.22 | Միջին դասերի մասին բնիկը և միջին դասերի Կրթություն | 107 |
| 2.23 | Միջին դասերի և միջին դասերի | 110 |
| 3 | ՀՀ-ի փոփոխումը : Եվրոպայի և գլոբալիզացիայի | |
| 3.1 | ՀՀ-ի փոփոխումը և միջին դասերի և միջին դասերի | 115 |
| 3.2 | Միջին դասերի և միջին դասերի և միջին դասերի | 116 |
| 3.3 | Եվրոպայի և միջին դասերի և միջին դասերի | 118 |
| 3.4 | ՀՀ-ի փոփոխումը և միջին դասերի և միջին դասերի | 120 |
| 3.5 | ՀՀ-ի փոփոխումը և միջին դասերի և միջին դասերի | 121 |

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| | Ges cívgr | |
| | RvZxq Kg@ni Kí bv 2013 cŰqb-Gi j †¶¶ I quKŠM@c (Gtb. -1) | 122 |
| | RvZxq Kg@ni Kí bv 2013 cŰqb-Gi j †¶¶ †UKıK`vj KugıŰ (Gtb. -2) | 126 |

1.0c0g fM: avi YWZ Kw4gv

1.1 cUfyg:

veMz KtqK `kk aþi esjv`tk bvix Dbqþ I bvix ƒlgZvqþb Dþj øLþhM` AMõhZ mvaZ ntqtQ| MYcRvZšy esjv`k miKvþii gmjv I vki velqK gšyvj q KZK cõvZ RvZxq bvix Dbqþ bwiZ 2011 esjv`tki bvix`i Rb` veufbœAvšRõZK Pw³ Ges þ`tki cõvj Z bub AvBþbi vfuEþZ miKvþii cõZkõvzi cuiPvqK| bwiZvli iiaþZ AvfQ esjv`tk bvix`i Ae`v, ivR%õvZK msMõg I GKvEþii gþ³hþx Zv`i AskMõY Ges þ`tki Dbqþ-cwiKíbvq Zv`i mæu³Zvi veeiY| bvix`i AskMõY Avakzi eþxi cþƒ mg_ø þRvMþbv, Zv`i Ae`vþtk meø_øi meþyþt þ`kuvZ wþq GB mvq_`evovþvi cþƒI e³e` itqtQ bviõvwiZþZ| munsmZv`gb, `elg`vbimb, vkƒlv, `v`, Kgõs`vþbi mþhM evovþbv, eq`v, cõZeÜx, AbMõhþkYx, ƒzi`b,þMõx I cõšK RbþMõx þjvi bvix`i veþkl mnhwMzvi K_vl ejvntqtQ GLvþb| 22w gj jþƒi`i cvkucvk 25w msikøø velþqi Dci mþwø Dþþk`mgþ evwZ AvfQ| thgb: Kb`wki i mþƒlv, vkƒvi Rb` cõv`bv, µov I ms`vZK KgRvþU AskMõY, A_õvZK KgRvþU i mþhM, mæciE ARø I vbqšy, FY, Rvq, evRvie`v, Lv`vbivcEv, KulKvR, mvivRæb `v`þmev, Aukq, `þhM-cieZþcþeþb| mþeavevAZ RbþMõx I cõZeÜx bvix`i Ae`v mæcþK`DþM I Dþ`M itqtQ RvZxq bvix Dbqþ bwiZ 2011-G|

1.2 RvZxq KgõmiKí bvi þcþjvcU:

RvZxq bvix Dbqþ bwiZ 2011 ev`þvqþbi jþƒi` cõvZ RvZxq KgõmiKíbv MYcRvZšy esjv`k miKvþii bvix Dbqþ velqK miKwi cõZkõvzi cuiPvqK| GB KgõmiKíbv gmjv I vki velqK gšyvjþqi þbZþZ; AvMvq 10 eQþi ev`þvqZ nte| miKwi, temiKwi chþq veufbœ`w³, cõZõv, GbvRlmgþni cõZvovaf`i mv` Avjvc-Avþvþbv I gZvqZ MõþYi vfuEþZ Gw cõvZ ntqtQ| RvZxq KgõmiKíbv me chþqi bvix Dbqþ I ƒlgZvqþbi jþƒi` miKwi I temiKwi chþq KgõmPx cõvqþb mrvqZv Kite| GB KgõmiKíbv me þƒiþ bvixi Avakvi I mgv mþhM cõZõvq mrvqZv Kite| 1997 mvþj teBvRs cõ`vDg`di GKkb-Gi ev`þvqþbi jþƒi` GKw RvZxq KgõmiKíbv cõvq Kiv nq gmjv I vki velqK gšyvjþqi þbZþZ; Zþe 2011 mvþj Gþm esjv`tki bviõvR cõgeþii gþZv GKw RvZxq bvix Dbqþ bwiZ jvf Kþi, thLvþb bvix`i Dbqþb esjv`k miKvþii me aiþbi RvZxq I AvšRõZK cõZkõvziþ thgb: teBvRs cõ`vDg`di GKkb, bvix cõZ mKj cKvi `elg`veþjvc mb` (wþwv) I Ab`eü velþqi mþbtek NþþQ|

1.3 RvZxq KgõmiKí bvi iþcþiLv:

bvix Dbqþbi jþƒi` RvZxq KgõmiKíbv 2013 wZb (3) fvþM vef³| cõg fvþM fvqKv I bvix Dbqþbi jþƒi` cõvZ RvZxq KgõmiKíbv jþƒi`, iþcþiLv I aviYvMZ Kwþgv Ašþþ | vZxqfvþM RvZxq bvix Dbqþ bwiZ 2011-G evwZ veufbœvelþqi vfuEþZ GKw g`wþ` þ`qv ntqtQ| Kþþþg g`wþ`- cõZ`Kw jþƒi`i vecixZ Dþj øL Kiv ntqtQ eZþvb KgõmPx, cvkucvk fvþl`r KgõmPx veeiY, ev`þvqþvix gj I mnhwMx gšyvj q, vefwM I msikøø cõZõvþbi K_vl msikøø gšyvj q vefvþMi Avl Zvavb miKvix temiKvix `Bi, cõZõv Ges ms`vi `wqZ; I D³ gšyvjþqi `wqZ; vnmþe veteþbv Kiv ntqtQ| GB g`wþ`- cõZ`Kw KgõmPx ev`þvqþbi jþƒi` mgqmvgv vbwø Kþi þ`qv ntqtQ| RvZxq bvix Dbqþ bwiZ 2011 þZ evwZ mrvqK þmev (Abþ`Q` 28) Ges `þRv Mõ`bvix (Abþ`Q` 41) mæuKø Abþ`Q` `þvli velqe`Av`vb` mKj Abþ`Q` Ašþþ ntqtQ veavq Avj`vfvþe g`wþ` þ`Lvþbv nqþb| ZZxq I þkl fvþM RvZxq KgõmiKíbv wKfvþe ev`þvqþv Kiv nteþ Gi AMõhZ cui gþci cævZ, gj`vqþb cõvZ vþq Avþj vþbv Kiv ntqtQ|

1.4 c×wZ:

bvix Dbətb RvZxq Kg@niKíbv i agvĭ teBvRs cəwldg©di GKkb-G ewZ wəlqmgnĭK aviY Kĭi bv, tmB mŧ_ RvZxq bvix Dbətb bwiZ 2011-G ewZ me wəlqtK ewĭte iĭctĭ qvi Rbĭ mvgwMĭK KgĭPxi wbtq K_v etj | GB RvZxq Kg@niKíbv ĩĭki gj RbĭMoxi AĭaR bviwngŧRi Dbətb eZġvb MYZwĭŠK miKŧiĭ ĩp cĭĭyc I cĭZkəwZ Ges ĩĭki me ĩĭĭĭĭ ĩRŪvimgZv wbdZ Kivi K_v gĭb Kwĭtq ĩĭq | GB Kg@niKíbv ĩĭki bviĭĭ i mvgwMĭK Dbətb RvZxq, AvŠR@ZK I wĭ-cwĭĭK mĭcĭĭ ĩ h_vh_ I mŧyeĭenvi KĭĭZ mnuqZv Kĭte gĭg©cĭZĭ q eĭ³ Kiv hvq | RvZxq bvix Dbətb bwiZ 2011 ewĭvqĭbi jĭĭĭ cĭwZ RvZxq Kg@niKíbwĭ cĭwq KĭĭZ AĭbK cĭwĭK ew cĭBgwi Zĭ-Dcŧĭĭi GestmĭKŪwĭ Zĭĭi mnuhĭ ĩbqv nĭtqĭQ | miKŧiĭ wewfbəgšYvj q wĭkIKĭi gŭnjv I wĭki wəlqK gšYvjĭqi AvĭqvRĭb me gšYvjĭqi DBW ĩdĭKvj cĭqŪ-Gi gZvgZ ĩbqv nĭtqĭQ | bvix Dbətb bwiZ 2011-Gi Avĭj wĭK wewfbəwĭĭgŧwĭK wəlq, ĩhgb: Kwĭ, cĭwĭ³, ĩĭhĭM cĭwZwəlĭq wĭkĭĭÁ ewĭ³ewĭMŧ mŧPwĭŠZ gZvgZ ĩbqv nĭtqĭQ | gŭnjv I wĭki gšYvj q Lmov cŭiKíbvĭ ĩcĭĭi wewfbəgšYvj q mĭkŭj mgŭR, bvix-AwĭKvi cĭZŵvi jĭĭĭĭ wĭqkŭj mŧMvb I Abĭwĭ bvix Dbətb cĭZŵwĭbi ĩwqZkŭj ewĭ³ewĭMŧ gZvgZ mŧMĭ KĭĭĭQ ĩwĭ RvZxq chĭqi KbmjĭĭKb Ges ĩqŭKŧ Mĭcĭi mŧvi gŭĭĭĭ | GŪov GB RvZxq Kg@niKíbwĭ cĭwq Kivi cĭeĭGKĭw ĩQ aviYv cŭevi Rbĭ MYcĭwZššĭ ewsjwĭk miKŧiĭ Abĭwĭ gšYvjĭqi Kg@niKíbv Ges wewfbəwĭĭki bvix Dbətb wəlqK RvZxq Kg@niKíbv Mŧxi Awĭwĭbtek mŧKŧi chĭj wĭbv Kiv nĭtqĭQ |

1.5 RvZxq Kg@niKíbvĭ j ĭĭmgn:

RvZxq bvix Dbətb bwiZ 2011 ewĭvqĭKĭĭ cĭwZ RvZxq Kg@niKíbvĭ j ĭĭmgn:

- bvix DbətbĭK RvZxq Dbətb KgĭPxi GKĭw ĭiəZcY©Ask wntĭte wPŭyZKiY |
- miKŧiĭ me gšYvj q, wewfM, mŧĭv, ĩemiKwi cĭZŵvb, GbŭRĭmgn Ges RvZxq I AvŠR@ZK mŧĭmgnĭi Rbĭ GKĭw mgŭšZ I mŧcŭiKwĭ Z bvix Dbətb Kg@niKíbv cĭwĭ |
- bvix Dbətbĭ Rbĭ MŧxZ ewZġvb KgĭPxi mŧgŭe×Zv wPŭyZKiY Ges RvZxq bvix Dbətb bwiZ 2011-Gi Avĭj wĭK mŧymgšĭqi KgĭPxi cĭwĭ |
- bvix Dbətb I bvix AwĭKŧiĭ ĩcĭĭĭ cĭwZ ĩĭkŭq AvBb, bwiZ AvŠR@ZK mbĭ I ĩwĭj mŧmgnĭi ewĭvqĭ |
- mŧwewfĭwĭ RvZxq Dbətb bviĭĭ i Aeĭ wĭbi ĩKwĭ ĩĭq |

1.6 aviYwMZ Kwĭwĭgŭ:

RvZxq Kg@niKíbv Avwĭgx 10 eŪĭi bvix Dbətb miKŧiĭ wewfbəkwĭhĭĭĭgi gĭĭĭ aviwewNKZv, mgšĭ I MŧZkŭj Zv wbtq Awĭte | ewsjwĭĭki RvZxq bvix Dbətb bwiZ 2011 ewĭvqĭb GB Kg@niKíbv GKĭw DĭjŵLĭhMĭ gŭBj djK wntĭte ĭwĭte | ĩKbbv RvZxq Kg@niKíbwĭ ĩĭki bviĭĭ i mvgwMĭK Dbətbĭ jĭĭĭĭ MYcĭwZššĭ ewsjwĭĭki mŧewĭwĭbi Avĭj wĭK bviĭĭ i Rbĭ mgŭb mĭhMĭ I Zĭĭi wewĭĭx me aiĭbi ĭelgĭ ĩKĭĭYi wbdŵqZvi ĩcĭĭĭZ cĭZ Kiv nĭtqĭQ | tmB mŧ_ GB bwiZ ewsjwĭĭk miKŧiĭ ĩKZ wewfbəwĭAvŠR@ZK ĩwĭj I ĩwĭvYvq cĭĭ bvix Dbətb wəlqK AwĭKviwngŧKĭI cĭZwĭj Z Kĭi | GB aiĭbi ĩwĭj mŧmgnĭi gĭĭĭ ĩtqĭQ bviĭi cĭZ me aiĭbi ĭelgĭ wĭjvc mbĭ (wntĭwĭ), teBvRs cəwldg©

di GKkbn, mnntä Dqob j`mgn BZ`w | tmB mnt_ GQovnl f`tki mvgMk AMMwZ I Dqob i j`mgn MpxZ vevfboobwZ I cwiKíbvq Ašif® bviX Dqob veIqK bwZ I Kg@Pmgnni mdj ev`lvqbi w K-ıbt` Rbv cÜvb Kfi GB RvZıq Kg@niKíbv|

1.7 ev`lvqbi mgqmıgv:

RvZıq bviX Dqob bwZ 2011 ev`lvqbKfi cÜvZ RvZıq Kg@niKíbvwl f`tki bviX` i mvgMk Dqob, Zıf` i Ae`v (Condition) I Ae`vbi (Position) cwieZıbi j`mgn vbt`w vZbvW (3) mgqmıgvi gta` mıgvext

- f`tgqwı (2 eQtii gta` ev`lvqbthMı)
- ga`tgqwı (5 eQtii gta` ev`lvqbthMı)
- `Nıgqwı (10eQtii gta` ev`lvqbthMı)

2.0 የጊዜ ለውጥ ምክርቤት: የጊዜ ለውጥ ምክርቤት 2011-ጊዜ ገንዘብ ለውጥ ምክርቤት ለውጥ ምክርቤት

2.1 bixi gubewaKvi Ges tǵšij K ʼtaxbZv vbuǾZKiY

RvZxq bix Dboq bwiZ2011-Gi Avtj vK bixi gubewaKvi Ges tǵšij K ʼtaxbZv vbuǾZKiY i tǵšij bix Dboq j ǵʼgv v ARǵbi gʼwǵ¹ :

| bix Dboq bwiZ 2011 | msukǾó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgr | eZǵv Kuhǵ, Aeʼv I ARǵ | fvelʼZ KgǵPx I mgqmxgv | ʼwqZcǾB gšǵvj q |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| <p>17.1 gubewaKvi Ges tǵšij K ʼtaxbZv mKj tǵšij, thgb, ivR%bwiZK, A%bwiZK, mgvRK I msʼwZK BZʼw tǵšij bix I cǵal th mgAvavix, Zvi ʼKwZ ʼtǵc bixi cwiZ mKj cǵKvi ʼelgʼ veltǵc Kiv </p> | <p>msveab</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AbʼʼQ` 28 (1), 28(2) I 28(3) <p>cwiKí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cǵewlR cwiKí bv (2011-2015) • tǵšijZ cwiKí bv (2010-2021) <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cwi ewiK mmsmZv (cǵZtiva Ges mj ʼv) AvBb, 2010 • gube cvPvi (cǵZtiva I ʼgb) AvBb, 2012 • bix I vki vbfZb ʼgb AvBb, 2000 • evj ʼvev cǵZtiva AvBb, 1929 | <p>ivR%bwiZK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cǵbgšǵ ʼwKvi, veltǵc jxq tǵTǵ, msm` DctbZv Ges msm`xq ʼvqx KvgwI mfvwZ cǵ bix eZǵv gʼšǵwI t` 6 Rb bix msm` bixi Rb` msivǵZ Amb 50G DbwZ, GKRB vixBc • BDubq cwi tǵ i msivǵZ m`m cǵ Ges wvU Ktǵǵikb/ tǵšimfvi msivǵZ KvDwǵj i cǵ mivmvi vbeǵtǵi e`e`v cǵZǵ • DctRjv cwi tǵ i fBm-tǵvǵv tǵbi msivǵZ cǵ mivmvi vbeǵtǵi e`e`v cǵZǵ • cveǵ PǵMǵgi Avǵv K cwi tǵ i gmj v` i Rb` 3wU Amb msivǵZ | <p>ʼf tǵqʼw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • me ʼvbx vbeǵtǵ 50% bixi cǵ ʼZv veltǵ AvBb cǵqǵ • bix msm`xq m`m t` i mǵv ʼvbeǵtǵ Gjukv eivl • AwlR cǵZǵv mǵtǵ e`e`v cǵ m`m vntǵte 50% bix t` i AskMǵY vbuǾZKiY • Mǵv wǵ KǵK Avavix veltǵ AvBb cǵqǵ • ŪngKvR mǵRǵi vbuǾZKiY miKwi, temiKwi cǵZǵv Ges GbvRI Ūi mǵštǵ chǵǵK Kvgw MvB • tRŪvi ʼelgʼ ʼixKiY I tRŪvi mgZv ARǵ, KvgDvU/ Mǵ chǵq vevfboe t÷ Ktǵv v t` i vbtǵ BDubq vfvEK mǵPZbZv Kuhǵ mǵvǵvi Y • vKtǵvi -vKtǵvix Ktǵi mǵvǵvi Y | <p>ǵj gšǵvj q I vefw: gmjv I vki veltǵK gšǵvj q, tǵ vRm tǵvUf I msm` veltǵK vefw, ʼvbx miKvi vefw </p> <p>mnuqK gšǵvj q vefw I Ab`v` mntǵwUx ms`v:Kǵ I Kgǵv`v gšǵvj q, cǵvnx Kj ʼvY gšǵvj q, mgvRKj ʼvY gšǵvj q, ms`wZ veltǵKgšǵvj q, A_© vefw, temiKwi ms`v mǵn </p> |

¹Small and Medium Enterprise (SME)

²Vulnerable Group Development (VGD)

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I veiamgn | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae-v I ARB | fvel'Z Kg@Px I mgqmngv | `wqZc@B gšYvj q |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • thSZK vbtiva AvBb, 1980 • gnyj g cwiewi K AvBb Aa'v`k 1961 <p>AvšR@ZK A½Kvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi xi cwZ mKj cKvi `elg` vetjvc mb` (mñWv) Abj'Q` 1 I 3 • RwZmstNi meRbvb gubewaKvi tNvYucI 1948 Abj'Q` 7 • teBvRs cøUdg@di GvKkb 1995 • mñWv Ackbvj c@Uvj 2000 • mn`ã Dbqob j`y`gvIv | <p>A_@wiZK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.50 j`y` bvi x k@jK vet`tk Ktg@btqwrZ • bvi x Df`v`v` i Rb` 10% GmGgB' dU msiw`yZ • tcvkvK vktI 80% bvi x k@jK vbtqwrZ • bvi x Df`v`v` Dbqob c@um (RvqZv) Kg@Pxi gva'tg bvi x Df`v`v` i cY Drcv`b I vecYb mjeav c@vb • venfbø `y`ZwifvEK c@k`y`Y bvi xi AskM@Y vbu@ZKiY <p>mvgwRK I mus`vZK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BDvbqob ch@q gvZKvjxb fvZvi c@ZB • tcSi mfvq Mtg@M k@jKt` i Rb` gvZZKvjxb fvZv c@ZB • gvZKvjxb Qm cY@teZtb Qq gm chSi c@ZB | <p>ga'tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tR@vi mgZv velqK Kuhp@gi velquI vkyv I c@k`y`Y Kuhp@t AšfPKiY • vKtkvi-vKtkvix Kvei Kuhp@t I mSL`v m@uñviY • cwiewiK ch@q tR@vi mgZwifvEKPP@ Abjni'tYi Kuhp@t M@Y <p>`wqZc@B</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vbe@tbi gtbvbx c@_@ mñmte i vR@wiZK `j mg#n 50% bvi xi AskM@tYi e'e`v M@Y | |

| bvi x Dbq b wZ 2011 | msukoo wZ, AvBb I wemgn | eZgb Kuhg, Ae~ I ARB | fvel`Z KgPx I mgmngv | `wZcB gSvj q |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fvj btej Mac tWtfj ctgU (wFRW)² • Lv` I RweKv mj yv KgPx • wKtkvi-wKtkvix Kve (379w) • bvi xevUe I tRÜvi mgZwfvEK wvfbæcÜv` bv gj K cÜvi Yv | | |
| <p>17.2 bvi xi cwZ mKj cKvi `elg` wvjvc mb` (wvWv)-Gi cRvi I ev`évtbi ctqvRbxq c`tq c MmY Kiv </p> | <p>AvSRZK A~Kvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi xi cwZ mKj cKvi `elg` wvjvc mb` 1979 (wvWv)³ • teBvRs cøUdg`di G`vKkb 1995⁴ • tcv Z cui Kí bv (2010- 21)Aa`vq 1, Abj`Q` 1.3 tcÜgvws tRÜvi e`vj Y` • mn`ã Dbq b j y`gv⁵ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wvWv mb` i euj v Abv` Ges ctKU eK cKvk • wvWv tclgl qdKp Avj vtK miKwi I temiKwi cÜZte` b RvZmstNi wvWv Kvgw Z Dc`vcb Kiv • gSvj q/ wfvWmgtn DBW tclKvj ctqU vbtqM | <p>f`tgw`</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hMv-mPtei tbZtZi gSvj tq wvWv tRÜvi tgbbt`÷igsDBs mjo, gvnj v velqK Awa`Bi` I RvZxq gvnj v ms`iq⁷ cui Puj K ch`qi KgRZ` Aaxtb wvWv ev`évtb I tRÜvi tgbbt`÷igs tmj`vcb Kiv • gSvj q, gvnj v velqK Awa`Bi-Gi Aaxtb wvWv ev`évtb msukoo I tqemvBU cui Puj Z nte • wvWv w`tcU`Gi KbKwls wgvK`-Gi ev`évtb Kiv | <p>gj gSvj q I wfvW:gvnj v I wki velqK gSvj q mnuqK gSvj q wfvW I Ab`vb` mnthwX ms`v: wkyv gSvj q, ci iw³ gSvj q, tjvRmtj wF I msm` velqK wfvW,</p> |

³Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW)

⁴Beijing Platform For Action (BPFA)

⁵Millenium Development Goals (MDG)

⁶Department of Women Affairs (DWA)

⁷Jatio Mohila Shangstha (JMS)

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpg, Ae-v I ARB | fvel'Z Kg@Px I mgqmgv | `wqZc@B gšYvj q |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gšYvj q, tRjv I Dc:RjwfvEK tRÜvi tcvKvj ctpU uba@Y Ges GZ`mspviš c@vcb Rwi Kiv • gva'vgK wkyv cw'p'g vntWv AšfP'KiY • vntWv Gi gtbumgvRK I Av'ugvRK Kuhpg,tjvi gj c@ZeÜKZv mbv³KiY Ges tm,tjv`iKiYi Rb` gšYvj q/gmjv velqK Ava`Bi/RvZxq gmjv ms`v-Gi Avl Zvq e'vcK Kuhpg M@Y Kiv | <p>Z` gšYvj q, Z` AvaKvi Kvgkb, gmjv velqK Ava`Bi I RvZxq gmjv ms`v I GbvrI velqK ejtiv </p> |
| <p>17.3 bvi xi gubewaKvi vbuDZ Kivi jt'f' ve`gvb AvBb mstkvab I c@qvRbxq bZp AvBb c'vqb Kiv </p> | <p>msveaub Abt'Q` 28 (1), 28(2) I 28(3) cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tcvyZ cwi Kí bv 2010-2021 (Aa`vq 1, Abt'Q` 1.3 tcv'gms tRÜvi e'vj Y) • Iô c@ewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) AvBb • cwi ewi K mmsmZv (c@Zt'iva Ges mj Yv) AvBb, 2010 • gubeciv'vi (c@Zt'iva I `gb) AvBb, 2012 | | <p>f'tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c@vZ AvBbmgn ch@jvPbvi jt'y` msikoo gšYvj q, gubbxq msm` m`m, AvBbRvex, gubewaKvi I bvi x AvaKvi mslVb-Gi mgštq Uv`tdm@Vb • MvZ Uv`tdm@msveaubK mgZv I vntWv tcvl qvtK@ AvtjvtK bvi xi c@Z`elg'gj K I bvi x AvaKvi vbuDZKiY c@vZ AvBbmgn'ni mgve×Zv vPnyZ KiTe • Z` Kvgkb bvi x AvaKvi velqK me Zt`i mtevP c@vi gubvi KiTe • AvBb ms`vi Kvgkb-Gi Kuhp'g tRÜvi mgZv Ges bvi x AvBbRvexi AskM@Y vbuDZKiY • mKj atgP ween tivRt÷kb eavZvgjKKiY Ges GKv BDvbdg@ tivRt÷kb dg@c'vqb | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefvM: AvBb, vepvi I msm` velqK gšYvj q, gmjv I vki velhK gšYvj q</p> <p>mnuqK gšYvj q vefvM I Ab'v` mnt'huMx ms`v: -tvó^a gšYvj q, Z` AvaKvi Kvgkb I AvBb ms`vi Kvgkb </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I veamgn | eZgub Kufeg, Ae`v I ARB | fvel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmgv | `wqZc@B gS`Yvj q |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi x I vki`v bhiZb `gb AvBb, 2000 • ctb@nd vbqSY AvBb, 2012, • AvBimU G`v: 2002 • thSZK vbtiva AvBb, 1980 • `Uveva, 1860 • GmW Aciva `gb AvBb, 2002 • GmW vbqSY AvBb, 2002 • gnyj g veem I ZjvK (tiurfi÷kb) AvBb, 1974 • gnyj g cwiemiK AvBb Aa`f`k, 1961 • vny`veem tiurfi÷kb AvBb, 2012 <p>AvSR@ZK A`vKvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vntWv 1979, Aby`Q` 15 | | <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DEivaKvi, ZjvK I veefni AvaKvi vbiDZKi@b AvBb c`Vqb • gnyj g cwiemiK AvBb Aa`f`k 1961, evj`veem vbtiva AvBb 1929, vny`ycwiemiK AvBbmgfni mstkuab | |
| <p>17.4</p> <p>ve`gub mKj `elg`gj K AvBb vetjvc Kiv Ges AvBb cVqb I ms`vfi j`f`l MWZ Kvgkb ev KvgutZ bvi x</p> | <p>msieaub</p> <p>Aby`Q` 10, 27, 28 (1), 28 (2) I 28 (3)</p> <p>cwiKí bv I bwiZ</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Z` Kvgk@b bvi x Kvgkbvi vbtqM • RivZiq gubewaKvi Kvgk@b bvi x m`m` vbtqM • AvBb ms`vi KvgkbMVb | <p>`f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c`vZ AvBbmgfni mgve×Zv ch@jvPbvi j`f`y` msikoo gS`Yvj q, gubbvq msm` m`m`, AvBbRvex, gubewaKvi I bvi x AvaKvi mslMv@bi mgstq Uv`fdm@MVb | <p>gj gS`Yvj q I vefWl: AvBb, vePvi I msm` veltqKgS`Yvj q</p> <p>mnuqK gS`Yvj q vefWl I Ab`vb` mnthvMx</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikóó bwiZ, AvBb I veiamgn | eZgub Kufg, Ae`v I AR@ | fvel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmngv | `wqZc@B gšYvj q |
|--|--|------------------------|---|---|
| AvBbA†` i AskMnY vbuDZ Kiv | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tc@ Z cwi Kí bv (2010-21)Aa`vq 1, Abj`Q` 1.3 tc@quls tRÚvi e`vj Y • Iô cÂewl R cwi Kí bv(2011-2015) <p>AvšR@ZK A½Kvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vntWv 1979,Abj`Q` 15 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • me Kugktb tRÚvi ve†kIÁ vbtqm vbuDZKiY • c@Zw Kugktbi Uvg& Ae tidv†iY tRÚvi mste`bkxj Zv vbuDZ Kiv | ms`v: gunjv I vki velqK gšYvj q, ag® velqK gšYvj q, Z_` AvaKvi Kugkb, AvBb Kugkb, GbvRI velqK ejtiv |
| 17.5 `vbxq ev ivóq ch@q tKub atg®, tKub Abjkm†bi fj e`vL`vi wfiÉ†Z bvix `@_® cwi cšK Ges cPuj Z AvBb ve†ivax tKub e³e` c0vb ev Abjfc KvR ev tKub D†`wM MnY bv Kiv | cwi Kí bv I bwiZ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6ô cÂewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-15) • tc@ Z cwi Kí bv (2010-21) • dtZvqv velqK D`P Av`vj†Zi ivq | | `f†gqwi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BDvqob cwiL`, Dc†Rjv cwiL` I `vbxq c@kumb†K dtZvqv velqK D`P Av`vj†Zi ivq I vbt`Rbv m@ú†K® AeMZKiY • gunjv velqK Ava`Bi I RvZxq gunjv ms`vi gva`tg `vbxq ch@q bvi xbwiz m@ú†K® e`vcK fute c@vi Yv Puj v†bv • muj kKvi†`i tRÚvi mste`bkxj Zv, dtZvqv vel†q nB†KufUP vbt`Rbv Ges c@hij Z AvBb vel†q c@kY`Y c0vb • vePvi emfZ† tKufbv kwí bv w†Z muj kKvi†`i m†PZb Kiv • `vbxq c@kumb vePvi emfZ† NUbv, D†`wM Ges gšE` c@ZnZKiY | gj gšYvj q I vefwM : gunjv I vki velqK gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q/vefwM I Ab`vb` mnthwMx ms`v: `vbxq miKvi vefwM, tj vRm†j w†f I msm` velqK vefwM |

| bvi x Dbob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I veiamgn | eZgnb Kihag, Ae-v I ARB | fiel-Z KgPx I mgqmgv | `wqZcB gšYj q |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | | | |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhfag, Ae-v I ARB | fvel'Z KgRPx I mgqmgv | `wqZcOB gšYvj q |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| <p>17.6</p> <p>elg gj K tkub AvBb cYqb bv Kiv ev elg gj K tkub mvguRK cavi DtbM NUtZ bv t' qv </p> | <p>msieaub</p> <p>Abj'Q` 27 I 28 </p> <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t'c'f]Z cwi Kí bv (2010-21) • Iô cAewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) <p>AvsR@ZK Kbtfbkb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wntWv 1979Abj'Q` 5 | | <p>f'fgqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tRÜvi mspvší bZb AvBb cVqtbi tYtI gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj tqi ciugkMAY • `vbxq miKvi I `vbxq cKumb G aiłbi mvguRK cavi DtbM NUtZ bv t' l qvi e'vcvfi mdj KgRPx MAY • MWZ Uv`tdm©KZR msikoo velqK KvhRi c`tYc MAY | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM:</p> <p>AvBb, vePvi I msm` velqK gšYvj q, gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q,</p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab'v` mnthvMx ms`v:ag@elhK gšYvj q, Z` gšYvj q, Z` Kvgkb, AvBb Kvgkb, GbuRI velqK ejt'iv </p> |
| <p>17.7</p> <p>YMZ wkvivi mKj ch@q, PkYitZ, Kwimmi ckvitY, mgcwiłZwłłKi t'f]tI, KgPZ Ae`vq `v' I vbi vcEv, mvguRK vbi vcEv Ges `v' cwi Phq bvi xi mgub Avakvi vbiDZ Kiv </p> | <p>msieaub</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abj'Q` 15 (1), 15 (2), 15 (3) I 15 (4) <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t'c'f]Z cwi Kí bv (2010-21) • Iô cAewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) • RvZiq `v' bwiZ, 2011 • RvZiq wkv'vbiZ, 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AeKvWtgv mjo bvi xevUe numcvZvj mgtni bvi xevUe cwi tek mjo • gvZKvj vbi Qv cYfZtb Qq gum epx • e'vcK mvguRK vbi vcEv ej q Kuhfag • wkv'v Dc-ejE cwi va epx • Kwimmi wkv'vi tYtI epx • KgRvex vbi x' i Rb' Avak nvti t'v' j `vcb • Avak nvti t'W-tKqvi t'v'vvi Pvj y | <p>f'fgqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gunjv velqK Avab'itii tRjv I DctRjv ch@qi KgRZ@'i UvgM&Ae tidvtitY gRvii velqW AšfP Kiv Ges gumK cZte`b cKvk Kiv • mvgRvii ev`evqb I gubUvis Gi e'e`v Kiv <p>ga'fgqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • me miKwi numcvZvj tK bvi xevUe numcvZvj wntmte cwi YZ Kiv • tRjv ch@q KgRvex vbi x' i Rb' t'v' j I t'W-tKqvi t'v'vvi `vcb Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM:</p> <p>gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q, kq I Kgms`v gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab'v` mnthvMx ms`v: `v' I cwi evi Kj v' gšYvj q, A` vefM, mvguRKj v' gšYvj q, wkv'v</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I veiamgrn | eZgub Kihpog, Ae~v I ARB | fivel'Z KgrPx I mgqmngv | `wqZcOB gšŸvj q |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZxq kôbwiZ, 2012 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bvixi ~v' r' fmev I mgwRK vbivcE'v vel'iq tRÜvi vfiEK WUvteBR m'p | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ~v' tKvEi chq chsi A%ZvbK wkyv PjyKiv KgRwe bvi' t' i Rb' fZKi gva' t'g cuient'bi e'e'v Kiv mgwRK vbivcE'vi cui mi evot'bv femi Kvi Pvkvi tZ bvi-x tKvUv e'e'v PjyKiv Ges Gi ev'buqb gubv'istqi e'e'v Kiv | <p>gšŸvj q, GbirI velqK e' jiv</p> |
| <p>17.8</p> <p>gubewaKvi I bvi x velqK AvBb m'utK© wkv'lv cövb I mste' bkxj Zv emx Kiv </p> | <p>msieaub</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Abt'Q' 9,10, 18(2), 18(3) I 28 (1), <p>cui Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Iô cÅewl R cui Kí bv (2011-2015) tch'z cui Kí bv (2010-2021) RvZxq ~v' bwiZ, 2011 RvZxq wkyvbwiZ, 2010 <p>AvšR@ZK A½xKvi mgrn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> mt'lv 1979, Abt'Q' 1 I 3 | <p>vb'g vLZ cözöb, t'jvi cök'Y'Y cW'utg bvi x gubewaKvi I tRÜvi mste' bkxj Zvi velq'v Ašf'P Kiv ntq'Q:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> esj v' k t'j vK cökumb cök'Y'Y tK' 8 esj v' k vmvfj mwf'f cök'Y'Y GKv'Wgx⁹ RvZxq cui Kí bv I Dbqob GKv'Wgx¹⁰ b'vkbyj Bbw= vUD Ad t'j vKvj MFY'gU11 RvZxq wkyv e'e'v'cbv cök'Y'YGKv'Wgx¹² | <p>~f t'gqv'</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gva'wgK I D'Pgva'wgK wkyv cW'utg bvi x gubewaKvi m'j'vq AMNY' e'w' t' i Riebx Ašf'P Kiv cö'wgK, gva'wgK I D'Pgva'wgK wkyv' t' i tRÜvi mste' bkxj cök'Y'Y cövb cö'wgK I gva'wgK ch'qi cW'utg tRÜvi mste' bkxj Zv ch'j vPbv Ges Zvi Av'j v'K cö'q'Rbxq mst'kvab gva'wgK I D'Pgva'wgK ch'qi wkyv' t' i vbtq bvi x gubewaKvi vel'iq iPbv t'j Lv I veZK©cöz'hwMZvi Av'q'Rb Kiv Av'bt'bi t'y' t' tRÜvi mv'g'Zv veaw'tb | <p>gj gšŸvj q I ve'fWM :gmj v I vki velqK gšŸvj q, wkyv gšŸvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšŸvj q ve'fWM I Ab'v'v' mnt'hwlx ms'v:</p> <p>ag'elqK gšŸvj q, Z' gšŸvj q, ~t'v' gšŸvj q </p> |

⁸Bangladesh Public Administration Training Centre (BPATC)

⁹Bangladesh Civil Service Administration Academy (BCS)

¹⁰National Academy for Planning and Development (NAPD)

¹¹National Institute of Local Government (NILG)

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhqig, Ae~v I ARB | fvel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmxgv | `wqZc@B gšYvj q |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RwiZmstNi meRbxb gubewaKvi tNvl YicT 1948, Abt`Q - 7 AvBb cwi ewiK munsZv (c@Ztiva Ges mj yv) AvBb, 2010 gubecvPvi (c@Ztiva I `gb) AvBb, 2012 bvi x I wki vbfZb `gb AvBb, 2000 | | <p>KwR Ges Bvgg` i c@kY c@vb </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MYgva`tg bvi xevUe AvBtbi c@vi tR@vi mste` bkj Zvi c@kY gubUis c@uqv tRvi t j v Kiv | |
| <p>17.9</p> <p>wcZv I gvZv Df@qi cwi P@q mš@bicwi PwZi e`e`v Kiv, thgb Rb@beU@Kiy, mKj mb`cT, t f@vi Zwj Kv, dig, Pkwi i Avte`bcT, cum@cU© BZ`wi tZ e`w@i bvg c@v@bi mgq wcZv I gvZvi bvg D@j øL Kiv </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rb@I gZi vbeU@ AvBb, 2004 <p>AvšR@ZK A@Kvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> m@Wv 1979 Abt`Q` 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZiq cwi Pq cT, t f@vi Zwj Kv I Rb@beU@ mbt` eevi c@k@cuk g@qi bvg AšfP Kiv | <p>f t g q w</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gva`ngK I D`Pgva`ngK cix@vi dig c@Y eevi bvg D@j øL Kiv AbveK`K g@tg© nuB@K@U@ vbi`R MYgva`tg c@vi Yv wkYv gšYvj q t`tK mKj wkYv c@Z@v@b GZ`@spuš@ nuB@K@U@ vbi`Rbv m@u@K`c@vi Yv BD@bqb cwi l`, Dc@Rjv cwi l` I `v@q c@k@tbi gva`tg me© c@kvi vbeU@ gubUis vbi@Z Kiv 2021 m@t j i g@ta` kZf@M Rb@beU@ vbi@Z Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I vef@M: g@njv I wki v@lqK gšYvj q, `v@q mi Kvi vef@M</p> <p>m@vqK gšYvj q/v ef@M I Ab`v@ m@t@v@x m@`v:</p> <p>c@v@K I MYkYv gšYvj q, wkYv gšYvj q, Z` gšYvj q </p> |

¹²National Academy for Education and Management (NAEM)

| bviX DbqB bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae-v I ARB | fueI'Z KgRpx I mgqmngv | `wqZcOB gSylvj q |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | <p>nvBtKvUP vbt` Rbmgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • evj`veevn vbtiva AvBb, 1929 • cwi ewiK mmsmZv (cOZtiva Ges mj'v) AvBb, 2010 • vny`veevn vbeUb AvBb, 2012 <p>ckumbK vbt` Rbv</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • veevn tivRt=kibi mgq KwRt`itK Rb# vbeUb mb` t`Lv mspvsl vbt` Rbv <p>AvsR@ZK A%Kvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RwiZmsN vki AvaKvi mb` 1989 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gwnjv velqK KgRZPKZR vbfZb, alP, evj`veevn Ges cvPtiit t'itit cOvgK Z`vZv vntmte `wqZicvj b • gwnjv velqK KgRZ@`i b'vkbvj tnijvBb tmUvtii Kuhpug mt` m#u,3KiY <p>ga'tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vki't`i Dci vbfZb, evj`veevn, vki'cvvi cOvZ velq GKw Wwv-teBR cOvb Ges nyjbmV` Kib GKB mt% Ab'v` miKwi cOZvtbi Wwv-teBRI mt` mgvSZ KiY | |
| <p>18.2</p> <p>Kb'vkiit Pwn`v thgb: Lv`, cjo, `v', vk'lv, μov, ms`vZ I e)EgjK c'k'itYi t'itit`elg`nb AvPiY Kiv I vetkl`iaZ;cOb Kiv </p> | <p>cwi Kiv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t'ititZ cwi Kiv (2010-2021) • Iô cAewiR cwi Kiv (2011-2015) • RvZxq vk'lvbwiZ 2010 • RvZxq vki bwiZ 2011 • RvZxq `v' bwiZ 2011 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vki'kvix`i Aw_R t'igZvqb e)k I AvjwZk vevfbae mjeav cOb • BDvbqB ch@q 379w vki'kvi-vki'kvix Kve MVb • `v', RbmsL'v Ges cjo tm±i DbqB KgR¹³ (2011-2016) | <p>`f'tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cOZw DctRjvi AšZ 2w BDvbqB Kb'vkiit`i Rb` 1w Kti gw vbePb Ges tLjvajvi mjeav cOb • cOZw DctRjvq b-bZg 2w BDvbqBti `tj Kb'vkiit`i Rb` tLjvajvi Avj'v Ami AvqRb • t'itit`i `v', cjo, vk'lv I tLjvajvi | <p>gj gSylvj q I vefvM: vk'lv gSylvj q, cOvgK I MYvk'lv gSylvj q</p> <p>mnthMx gSylvj q vefvM I Ab'v` mnthMx ms`v: ag® velqK gSylvj q, gwnjv I vki velqK gSylvj q, `v' I cwi evi</p> |

¹³Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Development Program (HPNSDP)

| bvi x Dbqtb bwiZ 2011 | msukoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgnb Kuhpug, Ae~v I AR@ | fvel`Z KgnPx I mgqmngv | `wqZc@B gSylvj q |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZiq Lv`bwiZ 2006 RvZiq mgvRKj`W bwiZ 2005 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kb`v wki I wktkvi`ti gubwmK `v`v vbuDZKi`Yi jty` b`vkbyj Ugv KvD`Yij s`tmU`ti i Kuhpug ep`KiY | <p>iazi veltq mtpZb KiZ Kb`wki I AnffveK`i vbtq gmnj v elqK KgrZMY KZR eurmwiK ASZ 10w mjbw @ Kuhpug M@Y </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> `dj gv I Kb`wki`ti Rb` eQti ASZ 6w cyo velqK Ktmi AvtqrB beveewNZ `muZiK Kb`wki`ti `v`, cyo I wkvjv m`u`K`mtpZb Kiv Ac@Z@wbK I ewvR`K tckvi c`k`q`ti`Yi t`q`ti tqt` i Rb` 33% Amb eiv` Dc`Rjv ch@q Kb`wki`ti Rb` ep`Egj K c`k`y`ti`Yi e`e`v ivLv Kb`wki`ti c@Z mtpZbZv ep`ki jty` c@Zw BDubqtb Z`tk`a`vcb BDubqtb ch@qi Z`tk`a` t`tk vbt`v` Z`tmv vbuDZKiY: 1. `vbxq Kb`wki`ti Z` ch`v` veltq `qZv evovbvi D`w` t`blqv 2. Kb`wki`ti wkvjv, AvBb mnvqZv Ges `qZv ep`ki Rb` ch@B cui g`Y Z` mnvqKv c@ZKiY `wi`a` cwi`v`ti Kb`wki`ti c@Z@wbK wkvjv mnvqZvi Rb` wkvjv DcKiY mieiv vbuDZ Kiv <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kb`v wki i Dbqtb MpxZ `f`tgqwi Kuhpug`tjvi c@qvRbgwdK m`u`mvi`Y | <p>Kj`W gSylvj q, k@ I Kgn`s`v`b gSylvj q, h@ I μov gSylvj q, AvBmw gSbvj q, gmnj v elqK Aw`B`ti i vbeuZ bvi`ti vevfbae mslMb, Gb`RI mgn </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpog, Ae-v I ARB | fuei'Z Kgmpx I mgomxgv | wqZcOB gSylvj q |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | <p>c`fjic Mdy </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kni I Dckni tKw`K fmgub Kb`v wki` i Pun`v vbiacY Kti wetkl Kuhpog Mdy • ARBi AMWZ cui gvc Kivi Rb` wkvj, `v`, cjo, wKrmv, wKv BZ`w velq Kb`wki` i Rb` Avj`v fute WUv-teBR c`qb • wki` Acyotivta cjo mautK® mPZbZv epxi Rb` veufbae K`v`uBb/ DVvb-`eVK Kgmpx cui Pj bv Kiv Ges `tj ev KugDvbwZ tuj_ KufWp gva`g `w`a, mjeav evAZ Kb`wki` i mautK Lv` mieivn Kiv • ARBi AMWZ cui gvc Kivi Rb` thob nqiw, vbhZb, evj`veevn BZ`w velq Kb`wki` i Rb` Avj`v fute WUv-teBR c`qb • MYgva`g Kb`wki` velq my`uo bwiZgvj v c`qb I ev`evqtb tRÜvi MBWj vBb `Zui • cZeÜx Kb`wki` i Rb` KwiMni cby³ velqK c`k`j`yi e`v Kiv | |
| <p>18.3</p> <p>Kb`wki` kvixiK I gubmK `t`i h_vh_ veKufki jt`j` c`qvRbxq</p> | <p>cui Kiv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cAewlR cui Kiv (2011-2015) • RvZxq `v`bwiZ 2011 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gmvjv velqK Avv`Btii KgRZ® i gva`g DVvb `eVK | <p>`f`gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wktkvi-wktkvix Kte Kb`wki` kvixiK I gubmK `t`i velq `iaZi Avtvc i e`v ivLv | <p>gj gSylvj q I wefvl:</p> <p>gmvjv I wki` velqK gSylvj q `v` I cuivi e`v</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgnb Kuhpog, Ae-v I ARB | fweI'Z KgnPx I mgqmngv | `wqZcOB gSylv q |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| <p>AvaKvi mgn vbiDZKiv</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZiq iki bwiZ 2011 RvZiq ik'v vbiZ-2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c0vgK -v' tmevq vKtkvi-vKtkvix' i Rb' vetkl Kuhpog vaAvim vci I vWK vitcW© 2011 vKtkvi vKtkvix Kve-379 w b'vkbvj Ugv KvD'Yuj s tmUvi tRjv ch@q m' i nmcvZvj iki evUeKiY | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vKtkvi-vKtkvix Kvei m`m' MY KZR vBR cniev'i Kb'v iki kvixiK I gvbmK -v' i veKvk vel'q mevi m'PZbZv epKiy mgvR cnieZ'bi GtRU vnt'ete vKtkvi-vKtkvix' i mbr'KiY Ges Kb'v iki AvaKvi vbiDZKiY m'PZbZv gjK Kuhpog M'Y Kiv MpKtg©cjat'li fvgKv cnieZ'bi j't' -g v'vEK c'vifhvb MpKtg©cjat'li cnieZ'Z bZb fvgKv c'vii j't' WKtgUvi 'Zvi I BDibqb ch@q c'k'bi e'e'v Kiv cniev'i Kb'v iki veKvki AvaKvi vel'q m'PZbZv epKiy <p>ga'tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bvi evUe nmcvZvj vbiDZZ iki Rb' -v' tmevi cukucuk g'bmvguRK I c'Rbb AvaKvi vel'q KvD'Yuj s vbiDZKiY MpKtg©cjat'li fvgKv cnieZ'bi j't' Dc'tRjv ch@q -g v'vEK c'vifhvb tRjv I Dc'tRjv ch@q b'vkbvj Ugv KvD'Yuj s tmUvii gva'tg `y KvD'Yji 'ZivKiY <p>`wqZcOB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MpKtg©cjat'li fvgKv cnieZ'bi j't' | <p>Kj'w gSylv q</p> <p>mnthwX gSylv q/vefW I Ab'v' mnthwX ms'v:</p> <p>c0vgK I MYv'v'v vel'qK gSylv q, Z' gSylv q, BDib'nd, GbvRI mgn </p> |

| bvix Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kihq, Ae`v I ARB | fueI`Z KgnPx I mgqmngv | `wqZcOB gSylj q |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | RvZxq ch@q `g vfiEK cBviwfhub | |
| <p>18.4</p> <p>Kb`wki i cOZ mKj cKvi `elg`gj K AvPiY `ixKiY Ges cui evimn mKj t`f`I vj ½ mgZv vbuOZ Kiv </p> | <p>cui Kiv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZxq vki bwiZ 2011 RvZxq `v`r bwiZ 2011 RvZxq vki vbuOZ 2010 <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bvix I vki vbuOZ `gb AvBb, 2000 thSb nqiwb veliq nuBtKvUP ivq dtZvqvi veiaf`x nuBtKvUP ivq evj`veevn vbtiva AvBb, 1929 cui ewi K mwnsmZv (cOZtiva Ges mj`y`v) AvBb, 2010 w`y weevneUb AvBb, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vefWbq Ges dui`cj miKvix tgmWtKj Ktj R nvmcvZutj Aew`Z I qub- ÷c muBmm tmUvi (I unum)¹⁴ tRjv m`i nvmcvZuj I DctRjv `v`r Kgtcø` -G Aew`Z I qub- ÷c muBmm tmj (I unum)¹⁵ vefWbq m`ti Aew`Z DBtgb mutcU`tmUvi¹⁶ b`vkbyj Ugv KvD`Yuj s tmUvi bvix I vki vbuOZ cOZtiva b`vkbyj tn`j vBb tmUvi | <p>`f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cOZv DctRjvq b`bZg 5vU `g -KtjtRi 100 MtRi gta` cuj kK`v`u `vcb (Kb`wki i Rb` vbuOZ moK`O vbuOZ KiY `vbxq BDvqob I IqW`ch@q vbe`PZ RbcOZvua`i gta` t`tK Ae`v`bi Rb` cj`vi cOv`bi e`e`v vk`lv cOZv`b Kb`v I cOZeuX vki`i mveavm`ub`AeKvWtgv vbg`v mKj vk`lv cOZv`b thSbnqiwb cOZtiva KvgvU MVb thSbnqiwb tiva nuBtKvUP ivq Ges ctb`Wnd AvBb m`utK`maviY RbMYtK mtPZb KitZ MYgva`ig cBviwfhub BvAbPuj Z cui vj K hubevntb 25% Amb Kb`wki I bvix`i Rb` msi`v`ZKiY <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> _vbtZ gvnjv cuj k`v`v cui Puj Z GKvU KvRi`v bvix I vki mj`lv tmj`O MVb | <p>gj gSylj q I vefW:</p> <p>gvnjv I vki velqK gSylj q vky`v gSylj q </p> <p>mnvqK gSylj q/vefW I Ab`v` mn`thvMx ms`v`:</p> <p>`vbxq miKvi vefW, Z` gSylj q, `v`r I cui evi Kj`W gSylj q, `tvo` gSylj q, AvBb I vepvi vefW, tjvRmtj`v`f I msm` velqK vefW, cO`vgK I MYvky`v gSylj q </p> |

¹⁴One-Stop Crisis Centre (OCC)
¹⁵One-Stop Crisis Cell (OCC)
¹⁶Women Support Centre (WSC)

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgnb Kuhpg, Ae`v I AR@ | fweI`Z KgnPx I mgqmngv | `wqZp@B gSylv j q |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | <p>2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cibMnd vbqSY AvBb, 2012 <p>AvSR@ZK A%Kvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wnfWv mb` 1979 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vkflv c@Zoub t_tK Kb`wki i S`ti-cov tivta miKwi vkflv c@Zoub,tjvZ me aitbi vkflv DcKiY (`w@ c@ZeUxt` i Rb` eB, t`j, g`vWbduqs M@vm, wivWv ÷`w@ c@fvyZ) Ges Ab`vb` mnthMx Dcv`vb (thgb m`vP, uBj tPqvi, Pkgv I Kvfb tkvbi hS) mieivn vbw@ZKiY tRjv I DctRjv ch@q gmvjv velqK Ava`B`ii KgnRZ@ MpxZ me Kuhpg ev`evqtb Z`viwK | |
| <p>18.5 Kb`wki t` i vkflv c@Zoub vbqngZ Dcv`vZ vbw@Z Kiv </p> | <p>cwi Kiv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Io cAewlR cwi Kiv (2011-15) RvZxq iki bwiZ 2011 RvZxq vkflv bwiZ 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c@vgK I gva`vgK ch@q wkyv`_` i DceyE` c@vb c@vgK ch@q S`ti-cov vkflv`_` i fvZv c@vb `g` wdvWv t`c@Mng D`Pgva`vgK ch@q wJDKb wv I vkflv DcKiYi Rb` eyE` c@vb Aog tkv`x chS`i mevi Rb` vkflv eva`Zvgj K ov`k tkv`x chS`i tqtq` i vkflv A%ZvbK wkyv c@Zoub wkyKt` i m`v`c@wv KivD`Yvj s velqK c@kY`Y c@vb | <p>`ftgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c@Z`K Mng I kn`ii ct` Kb`wki i thS`nqiwb t_tK mjflv c@vb @kYvi Rb` vbiw` moK@ kxlR KvgDibitU-feRW cvj wks KvgwU Mvb me wkyv c@Zoub thS`nqiwb c@Z`tivta KvgwU Mvb Kb`wki i wkyv c@Zoub vbqngZ Dcv`vZ vbw@ZKiY me vkflvK, `g` g`vfbRtqU KvgwUim`m`MY, vkflv Ges gmvjv velqK Ava`B`ii KgnRZ@` i oviv cwiemiK ch@q m`PZbZv eyK cwiemi I vkflv c@Zoub c@vgK, gva`vgK I D`Pukflvi t`q`i`i Kb`wki i DceyE` velqK Z`_` c@vi wKtkvi-wKtkvix Kute Kb`wki i vkflv | <p>gj gSylv j q I wefvM:</p> <p>gmvjv I wki velqK gSylv j q </p> <p>mnthMx gSylv j q/wefvM I Ab`vb` mnthMx ms`v:wkyv gSylv j q, c@vgK I MYwkyv gSylv j q, Z`_` gSylv j q Ges `fv@`gSylv j q </p> |

| bviX Dbqeb bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhqag, Ae`v I ARB | fueI`Z KgPpX I mgqmngv | `wqZcUB gSylvj q |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | <p>cEZobv vbqgZ Dcw`vZ vbuoZ Kivi j`y` Kuhqag Mdy </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nWUzuiP GjvKvq Kg c`q` 2uW cU`vgK I 2uW gva`vgK vk`qv cEZobv bviwkv`v` i gta` webvg`j` mBtKj cU`vbi Rb` cvBjU cK`r Mdy <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nWUzuiP GjvKvq 20uW cU`vgK I 20uW gva`vgK vk`qv cEZobv bviwkv`v` i gta` webvg`j` mBtKj cU`vbi Rb` cvBjU cK`r Mdy | |
| <p>18.6</p> <p>wk`qv cEZobv mn vevfbae t`q`T thgb: iv`v`v`U Kb`wki iv thb tKv`bvifc th`onqiwb, ctb`Mnd, kvixiK I gvbmK vbh`Z`bi wkKvi bv nq Zvi Rb` cU`qRbxq e`e`v vbuoZ Kiv </p> | <p>cuiK`ibv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZxq wki bwiZ 2011 • AvBumvU bwiZ 2009¹⁷ <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX I wki vbh`Z`b `gb AvBb, 2000 • th`onqiwb i veiat`x m`c`g tKv`UP ivq • ctZuqvi veiat`x m`c`g tKv`UP ivq | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wKtkvi-wKtkvixKve • gvnjv velqK Ava`B`ii Aaxb vefvMbx ch`q bviX vbh`Z`b cEZ`iva tmj MvB • b`vkbyj Ugv KvD`Y`js tmUvi • bviX I wki vbh`Z`b cEZ`iva b`vkbyj tn`j`vBb tmUvi | <p>`f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ctb`Mnd vbqS`Y AvBb, 2011 Gi c`tKU ms`iY cK`k • ctb`Mnd vbqS`Y AvBb, 2011 bviX I wki vbh`Z`b `gb AvBb, 2000 Ges gnvub` m`c`g tKv`Ui Av`k vgnv`q e`vcK cU`vi Ges tcvovi vj ctjU BZ`w veZiY • ctb`Mnd vbqS`Y AvBb cU`qM vel`q AvBb-k;Ljv eunbxi m`m, Rbc`Z`vba Ges `vbq cKumbtK AeMZKiY • me vk`qv cEZobv th`b nqiwb cEZ`iva KvgvU MvB • th`onqiwb cEZ`iva KvgvU`Z wky`v` | <p>gj gSylvj q I vefM:</p> <p>gvnjv I wki velqK gSylvj q </p> <p>mnthvMx gSylvj q vefM I Ab`v` mnthvMx ms`v:</p> <p>`vbq miKvi vefM, wky`v gSylvj q, cU`vgK I MYkv`qv gSylvj q, Z` I thvM`thM cU`v` gSylvj q Ges `fv`a</p> |

¹⁷Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Policy 2009

| bvi x Dbq b bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I veamgn | eZgb Kihq, Ae`v I ARB | fueI`Z KgnPx I mgqmngv | `wqZcB gšYvj q |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:tbMnd vbqšY AvBb, 2012 • Z_` AvKvi AvBb, 2009 • Z_` I thMthM cdy³ AvBb, 2006 | | <p>c:Zvva i AskMAY vbiDZKiY </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mgvR cuieZbi GtR:U vKtkvi-wKtkvi` i thSnqiub cZt:iva KgnPxZ AskMAY | gšYvj q |
| <p>18.7</p> <p>Kb`wki i Rb` wbi v` I gubm=ube vetbv` b, tLj vaj v I ms`wZK PP® mjeav vbiDZ Kiv </p> | <p>cui KÍbv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZiq wki bwiZ 2011 • RvZiq μxovbwiZ 1996 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gnvjv vutKU `j KZR vekKic 2011Gi evQbctē I qvbtW ÷`Uum ARB • Gvkqb tMgm 2011 G gnvjv vutKU `tji tišc` c`K ARB • t`ke`vcx wki bU`vrme AvtqvRb | <p>`ftgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:Zv DctRjvi AšZ 2w BDvbqtb Kb`wki` i Rb` 1w Kti gw vbePb Ges tLj vaj vi mjeav c0vb • c:Zv DctRjvq AšZ 2w BDvbqtb `g ch@q Kb`wki` i Rb` tLj vaj vi Ami AvtqvRb Kiv • c:Zv DctRjvq AšZ `βw BDvbqtb Kb`wki w etm Kb`wki` i Rb` ms`wZK μxov cZ:thwMzvi AvtqvRb Ges tmiv Kb`wki` i c:vi c0vb Kiv • bvi x μxovk`yK vbtqM c0vb • AvffveKt` i DVvb- `evtKi gva`tg Kb`wki` i tLj vaj v I ms`wZPP® veltq m: PZb Kiv • Kb`wki` i ms`wZ I μxov PP® D0y: KiZ vewfbæt`y` t AvffveK I Ab`v` | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM:</p> <p>gnvjv I wki velqK gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`v` mnthwMx ms`v:</p> <p>`vbq miKvi vefM, wkyv gšYvj q, hē I μxov gšYvj q, c0vgK I MYk`y v gšYvj q, Z_` gšYvj q, ms`wZ velqK gšYvj q Ges `tvo` gšYvj q </p> |

¹⁸Bangladesh Krira Shikha Protisthan (BKSP)

| bvi x Dbq b bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgnb Kuhq, Ae-v I ARB | fueI'Z KgnPx I mgqmngv | `wqZcB gšYvj q |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | <p>f÷K tnvì vi`i vbtq `vbx chq Avtj vPbv mfvì AvtqvRb </p> <p>ga`tgqwì</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kb`wki i kvixi K I gubmK veKvfk vevfbae aitbi μxov, thgb: Rylv K`vivZ, KvevW, dbej, vutKU, n`vUej, fuj ej, e`WngvUb BZ`wì c`kY`Yi mthM me vkyvcZ`vfb c`vb Kiv • tRjv chq vevfbaeitbi μxov I ms`vZ c`Z`thvMzvi AvtqvRb Kiv <p>`vfgqwì</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vetKGMvctZ¹⁸ Kb`wki`i Rb` eiv`KZ Avmb Ges bvi x-tKvP vbtqm epxKiY • t`kxq I AvSR`vZK vevfbaeb`gtU bvi x-tLj vqot` i AskM`vY epx | |
| <p>18.8</p> <p>c`ZeUx Kb`wki i c`Z `elg`gjK AvPiY `i xKiY Ges mKj t`q`i` vbi vEv vbi vZ Kiv </p> | <p>cvi K`i bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t`c`yZ cvi K`i bv (2010-2021) • RvZxq vki bwiZ 2011 • mgvRKj`vY bwiZ 2005 • RvZxq μxovbwiZ 1996 • RvZxq c`ZeUx bwiZ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c`ZeUx fvZv c`vb • miKvii A`vZvbK AvUv÷K `g Pvj | <p>`f`tgqwì</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZxq c`ZeUx AvBb c`vqb • vbxgZ vK`v c`Z`vfb c`ZeUx Kb`wki`i AskM`vY vbi vZKi`y c`qvRbx AeKvWtgv m`p • bZb vbg`vavb vK`v c`Z`vfb c`ZeUx Kb`wki eUe AeKvWtgv vbg`v vbi vZKiY | <p>gj gšYvj q I ve fVM: mgvRKj`vY gšYvj q </p> <p>mrvqK gšYvj q ve fVM I Ab`v` mnt`hMx ms`v: `vbx miKvi ve fVM,</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgnb Kuhpg, Ae-v I ARB | fueI Z Kg@Px I mgqmngv | `wqZc@B gSylvj q |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| | 1995 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c@ZeUx Kb`wki i mgvRi gj avivq AskMAY vbu@ZKi i MYgua`tg c@vi • c@ZeUx Kb`wki i AvAKvi vbu@Z Kivi j`tY` vj dtj U I tcv÷wis Kuhpg M@Y • c@ugK I gua`vgK ukYK c@kY`tY AvWRg mste` bkj Zv epx • Avhr÷K ukv`v` i ukv`v c@vfb MbWj vBb c@vb • c@ZvD Dc`Rj vq 2vD c@ugK I 2vD gua`vgK ukv`v c@Z@vfb A`SZ 2Rb ukv`vK`K teBj I Bkvi v fvl vq c@k`vY c@vb • MYgua`tg c@ZeUx Kb`wki` i AvAKvi velqK K`v`vBb c@vi • c@ZeUx Kb`wki` i mgm`thM vbu@ZKi`tY mKj ch`q m`PZbZv epx`KiY • vK`kvi-vK`kvi x Kute c@ZeUx Kb`wki` i AskMAY vbu@ZKiY <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <p>miKwi vevfbetmev t`m`v`v`i c@ZeUx vki` i Aeva Pj`v`d`v`q m`n`th`u`M`Z`v`i Rb` c@qvRbq m`st`k`v`ab Avb Ges bZb t`K`v`b AvKv`v`t`gv vbg`@`Yi t`q`i`I RvZmsN t`Nv`l`Z B`D`v`f`v`m`q v`W`R`v`Bb MbWj vBb t`g`t`b Pj v </p> | <p>gmvj v I vki velqK gSylvj q, ukv`v gSylvj q, c@ugK I MYukv`v gSylvj q, Z` gSylvj q </p> |

2.3 bixi cĕZ me aiĕbi vbhĕZb `ixKiY

RvZxq bix Dbbq bwiZ 2011-Gi AvĕjĕK bixi cĕZ me aiĕbi vbhĕZb `ixKiYi tĕĕĕI bix Dbbq j ĕĕĕv ARĕbi g`wĕĕ :

| bix Dbbq bwiZ 2011 | msikĕó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZĕb Kuhĕg, Ae`v I ARĕ | fvel`Z KgĕPĕ I mgqmĕgv | `wqZĕkj gšĕĕj q |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| <p>19.1</p> <p>cwi ewi K I mgwRK chĕq Ges KgĕĕĕĕI bixi cĕZ kvixi K, gubumK I thšb vbcnob, bix alĕ, thšZK, cwi ewi K vbhĕZb, GumW vbĕĕcmn bixi cĕZ mKj cĕkvi mmsmZv `i Kiv </p> | <p>cwi KĕI bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cĕewi R cwi KĕI bv(2011-15) <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cwi ewi K mmsmZv (cĕZĕiva Ges mjĕĕv) AvBb, 2010 • thšonqiw veltĕq nvtKĕUĕ vbĕ`Rbmgn • dtZqvĕ veltĕq nvtKĕUĕ iĕq • GumW Aciva `gb AvBb, 2002 • bixi I wki vbhĕZb `gb AvBb, 2000 • thšZK vbĕiva AvBb, 1980 • evĕveevn vbĕiva AvBb, 1929 • `Uveva, 1860 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gunjv mrvqZv tK`^a • I qb-÷c µBmm tmUvi (I vmm) • I qb-÷c µBmm tmj (I vmm) • b`vkbyj Uĕv KvDwĕj s tmUvi • DBĕgb mvi fBfvi mĕcUĕ tmUvi • bixi I wki vbhĕZbcĕZĕiva b`vkbyj tnĕjvBb tmUvi (tnĕjvBb bĕf 10921) • vĕKĕĕg mĕcUĕ mUvi • bixi cĕZ mmsm AvPiY cwi eZĕb RbmĕPZbZv evovZ cĕvi bv • bixi cĕZ mmsmZvi mĕK mĕvĕKĕ WUĕteBR, thgb tRŪvi Bbtĕv teBR • muĕĕki Rb` tRŪvi mstĕ`bkj Zv veltĕq cĕkĕY Y gwWdj I eB cĕkĕk • BDĕbbq cwi tĕi m`m` I | <p>`f tĕqĕ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6w vĕKĕĕg mĕcUĕ mUvi `vcb • vĕfWĕq chĕq 6Uv eub`BDĕbU`vcb • thšZK I evĕveevn vĕiaĕx `ĕvĕĕK cĕĕii gvaĕg mviv tĕk RbgZ Mto tZĕj v • thšZK I evĕveevn vbĕiva wĕĕkvi-wĕĕkvi Kĕi gvaĕg vĕĕk KvĕĕĕY I mĕvĕvi Y • cwi ewi K mmsmZv cĕZKĕii Dcĕq Ges cwi ewi K mmsmZv (cĕZĕiva I mjĕĕv) AvBb, 2010Gi veltĕq mviv tĕk RbmĕPZbZĕj K cPvi • cwi ewi K mmsmZv (cĕZĕiva I mjĕĕv) AvBb, 2010 vĕ dtj U I tcv`vĕii gvaĕg cĕkĕk Kiv • BĕĕPĕj Z cĕĕj K hvbevĕb 30% Avmb tĕtĕĕi Rb` msvĕĕZ i vLvi e`v MĕY • vbhĕZĕbi wKvi bixi `ĕĕĕmev, `ĕĕĕcixĕvi Rb` tĕvĕĕKĕj Mĕj (Medico Legal) veltĕq cĕvi Yv eĕĕ Ges h_vh_gubUvis Gi e`v MĕY • thšZK vbĕiva AvBb, 1980-Gi e`vĕK | <p>ĕj gšĕĕj q I vĕfM:</p> <p>gunjv I wki vĕlĕqK gšĕĕj q, `tvo^a gšĕĕj q</p> <p>mrvqK gšĕĕj q/vĕfM I Ab`v` mĕthWĕ ms`v:cĕ`vĕK I MYĕĕĕv gšĕĕj q, Z` gšĕĕj q, tĕš-cwi enb gšĕĕj q, thvĕthvĕ gšĕĕj q, GbvRI Ges bWvi K mslMv </p> |

| bvix Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhog, Ae~v I AR@ | fiel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmxgv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| | <p>AvšR@ZK A½Kvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RuizmsťNi bviXi cšZ mmsmZv cšZtiVa tNviYv, 1993 • bviXi cšZ me aiťbi `elg` veťjvc mb` 1979 | <p>muj kKviť i tRúvi mste` bktji Dci cšKŲY tmj</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX I vki vbh@Zb tK`Ųq cšZtiVa tmj (gunjv I vki velqK gšYvj q) • vefWmq bviX vbh@Zb cšZtiVa tmj • bviX vbh@Zb cšZtiVa tmj (gunjv velqK Ana` Bi Ges RvZŲq gunjv ms`Ų) • gunjv, vki I vKťkviX tndvRZť i vbiVc` Aveimb tK`Ų, MvRxcj | <p>cšZti jťY` AnffveK, KuR, Bgug Ges `vbq cšvekvjť i mgšŲq KugDibul ch@q cšZti e`v M@Y gaťgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tRjv I DctRjv ch@q gťbumgvRK KvdŲvj s tmev vbiDZKiY <p>`vŲgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12v vFKuldg mťcuŲmŲvi `cb • DctRjv vfvEK gťbumgvRK KvdŲvj s tmev vbiDZKiY | |
| <p>19.2 bviX vbh@Zb cšZtiVa m`unKšZ cšZtiZ AvBb hťMucťhuMx Kivi jťŲ mstkvab Ges cšqRťb bZb AvBb cšqob Kiv </p> | <p>cviKiv I bwiZ tčŲyZ cviKiv (2010-2021), Abť`Ų 1.3 </p> <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cvieviK mmsmZv (cšZtiVa I mj`Ųv) AvBb, 2010 • bviX I vki vbh@Zb `gb AvBb, 2000 • AvBbMZ mrvqZv cšvb AvBb, 2000 • GmW Aciva `gb AvBb, | | <p>`fťgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cšZ AvBbmgn ch@jvPvi jťY` msikoo gšYvj q, msm` m`m, AvBbRŲex, gubevaKvi I bviX-AvaKvi mšMv-Gi mgšŲq Uv`ťdumŲvb • MvZ Uv`ťdum`mšveawbK mgZv I vmiI tčglqťKŲ AvťvK bviXi cšZ `elg`gjK I bviX AvaKvi vbiDZKiťY cšZ AvBbmgn mŲe`xZv vPŲyZ Kiťe • cvieviK mmsmZv (cšZtiVa I mj`Ųv) AvBb, 2010-Gi Avl Zvq vevagjv cšqob • tšbnqiw cšZtiVa nbtKufUŲ vbt`Rbv Abhvqx AvBb cšqob | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefW:</p> <p>gunjv I vki velqK gšYvj q Ges AvBb I vepvi vefW tjvRmťj vŲf msm` velqK vefW </p> <p>mnuqK gšYvj q/vefW I Ab`v` mnťhuMx ms`v: `ťv` gšYvj q, AvBb Kvgkb </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhqg, Ae`v I ARB | fiel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmxv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | 2002 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GmW vbqšY AvBb, 2002 • thšonqivb vel`tq nBtKvUP vbt` Rbumgn • dšZvqvi veiašx nBtKvUP vbt` Rbv • thšZK vbtiva AvBb, 1980 • w`y veemibeUb AvBb, 2012 • gmnj g veen I Zvj vK AvBb, 1974 • gmnj g cwiewiK AvBb Aa v`k, 1961 • gmnj g veemveš`Q AvBb, 1939 • gubecvPvi `gb AvBb, 2012 • ctb@nd vbqšY AvBb, 2012 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ve`gub AvBtbi mstkvab • MpKg@mj yv Lmov AvBb cšqb | |
| 19.3 vbh@Ztbi vkKvi bvi xK AvBbMZ mnvqZv cövb Kiv | AvBb AvBbMZ mnvqZv cövb AvBb, 2000 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 64 tRjvq AvBb mnvqZv (vj M'vj GBW) cövb • tRjv vj M'vj GBW KugvLi gva`tg tRjv ch@q AvBbMZ mnvqZv cövb c`vbj AvBbRlex vbtqM • mnsMZvi vkKvi bvi xK | `f`gqwi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mnsMZvi vkKvi bvi xK AvBb mnvqZv cövb • RuZxq AvBb mnvqZv dvtU AšZ 8 tKvU UvKv eivl Ges DcKvi tFvMxi msL`v epx • tRjv vj M'vj GBW KugvL, lqub-÷c puvBimm tmj I GbvRI t`i mgšq mašb vbh@ZZ bvi x`i Rb` ve`kl Kuhqg MäY Kiv • cBjU vfvE`Z 10w tRjvq GbvRI I | gj gšYvj q I vefvM: AvBb, vePvi I msm` velqK gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: |

| bvix Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I wevamgn | eZgub Kuhetig, Ae-v I ARB | fiel`Z KgnPx I mgqmxgv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | <p>AvBbx mnvqZv c0vb </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvix I wki vbhZb tK`xq c0Ztiva tmj (gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q) • wefvMq bvix vbhZb c0Ztiva tmj (gunjv velqK Awa`Bi), bvix vbhZb c0Ztiva tmj (RuZxq gunjv ms`0) • gunjv mnvqZv tK`a • DBtgb mutcW© mvi fivBfvi tmUvi • I qub-÷c muBmm tmUvi • b`vkbvj dtibwmK wIGbG tcdvBvj s j`vetiUix • bvix I wki vbhZb c0Ztiva b`vkbvj tnijvBb tmUvi • I qub-÷c muBmm tmj | <p>miKutii AvBb mnvqZv Kuhetigi g`wcs </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AvBb mnvqZv RuZ AvBbRwex`i Rb` tUibs g`vbtqj c0Z I c0kytvi e`e`v • 10 tRjvi c`vtbj AvBbRwex`i gta` Avjv vfute bvix I cjalt`i ga` t_tK metPiq fvtjv cvidig`vtYi Rb` emlR` cy`vi c0vb • 15w tRjv vj M`vj GBW KugwLi Avd`tm bvix KutqUt`i Rb` Avjv v l`tquls ia`tgi mjeav c0vb • AvBb mnvqZvi Rb` Mj ch`q e`vcK c0vi • AvBb mnvqZvi Rb` miKwi I temiKwi tUij wfkb P`vtbj t`jvZ tUij wfkb `utUi e`vcK c0vi <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mnsMZvi wKkvi bvixK AvBbx mnvqZv c0vb • RuZxq AvBb mnvqZv dtU eiaZ eivl • tRjv vj M`vj GBW KugwLi, I qub-÷c muBmm tmj Ges GbuRI`i mgštq tRjvq tKvAwfkb KugwLi MVb • 20w tRjvq GbuRI I miKutii AvBb mnvqZv Kuhetigi g`wcs • c`vtbj AvBbRwex`i `wqZj I KZE` Ges gubewaKutii bwiZgijv meutK©20w cvBjU tRjvq tUibs tmk`bi AvtqRb • 20 tRjvi c`vtbj AvBbRwex`i gta` Avjv vfute bvix I cjalt`i ga` t_tK | <p>gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q, gubewaKvi I AvBb mnvqZv velqK GbuRI velqK eytiv </p> |

| bvi x Dbq b wZ 2011 | msukoo b wZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgnb Kuhqg, Ae v I ARB | frel Z KgnPx I mgqmgv | `wqZkj gšYj q |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| | | | <p>mePtq ftjv cvidigvYi Rb eulR cj vi c0vb </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20ul tRjv vj M'vj GBW Kugul Avd tm bvi x KvtqUt`i Rb Avjv`v Itquls ia tgi myeav c0vb <p>`Mgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • munsMZvi ukKvi bvi xi AvBib mnvqZv MÅY • RvZxq AvBb mnvqZv dufU evaZ eivl • tRjv vj M'vj GBW Kugul, I qvb-÷c μvBimm tmj Ges GbRI t`i mgštq Aenkō 34ul tRjvq tKvAwfokb Kugul MVb • 34ul tRjvq GbRI I miKvii AvBb mnvqZv Kuhq tgi g'wics • c'vbj AvBbRmet`i `wqZj I KZ@ Ges gubewaKvii bwZgvjv mæutK© 34ul tRjvq tUlbs tmktbi AvtqrB • 34 tRjvi c'vbj AvBbRmet`i gta` Avjv`v fte bvi x I cjæ t`i ga` t_tK mePtq ftjv cvidigvYi Rb eulR | |

| bviX Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhqg, Ae-v I AR@ | fiel`Z KgnPx I mgqmxgv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | cj`wi c0vb • 34wł tRjv vj M'vj GBW Kugłi Awłtm bviX Kwłqłł` i Rb` Avj`v I łqłs iłłgi mjeav c0vb | |
| 19.4 bviX cıPvi eU I qłwZM0ł` i cpełnb Kiv | AvBb • gubecıPvi (cłZłiva I `gb) AvBb, 2012 AvšR@ZK AłKvi mgn • BDGb łcłUvkj Uz vclłfU, młcłł GŪ cwbk UłclłKs Bb cvimY, ł`łnkqwj Iłgb GŪ vPj łWb 2000 ¹⁹ . • młK ²⁰ Kbłfbkb Ab vclłfUłs GŪ Kge`włs UłclłKs Bb Iłgb GŪ vPj łWb di łcłwłWłDkb 2002 | łmj • bviXcıPvi vbtıva łmj Iłgb młcłUłmłvi | `fłgqł • gubecıPvi cłZłiva I `gb AvBb, 2012 wclłq AvBb-k;Lj v eumbx, vepıvefłM Ges gubewakvi Kgn` i IwłłqłUkb I IqłRc • gubecıPvi cłZłiva I `gb AvBb, 2012 łcv`vi I vj dtj U AvKłı cłvi Kiv • gubecıPvi cłZłiva I `gb AvBb, 2012-Gi vewagjv cłqob I ev`evqob • gubecıPvi cłZłiva I `gb AvBb, 2012 Avł Zvq MłWZ UłBejvıj Mvı Kiv • gubecıPvi cłY GjvKıq AwffveKł` i vbtq cıPłıı wıłłx RbmłPZbZv ełk • cıPvicłY GjvKıq cıPvi ł`łK D`vıKZł` i cpełnb mıvqZv c0vbKvıx młMv`łjvi g`włs • cıPvi ł`łK D`vıKZł` i mıKwi I łemıKwi łmėvıłnłtg cpełnb Kiv łmėvıłnłtg głbmıgvRK KłDıłvj s Gi | gj gšYvj q I vefłM: `fv`a gšYvj q, gıvjv I vıKı vclłqK gšYvj q mıvqK gšYvj q/vefłM I Ab`v` młłhłłx mš`v: mgvRKj`W gšYvj q, `vıxq mıKvi vefłM, bviXbhZb cłZłivaKłı gwełmııııv łcłMg, GbıRı vclłqK ełłıııv |

¹⁹UN Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficing in Persons, especially Women and Children 2000

²⁰SAARC Convention on Preventing and Combatting Trafficking in Women and Children for Prostitution 2002

| bviX Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kufeg, Ae-v I ARB | fiel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmxv | `wqZkxj gšYj q |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | | <p>e`e-v Kiv </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cuPvi t`tk D×viKZt`i Zv`i vBR`^ cuiefti cptGKtKiv`i e`e-v Kiv • cuPvitiŕa AvAj K I AvšR@ZK mnthwMzv epx • wKtkvi-wKtkvix Kŕei gva`tg cuPvii veiaŕ× mŕPZbZv epx • cuPvicŕY Gj vKvq gubecuPvii wKvi bviX I wki mŕcuU@mvUvi ev`evqb | |
| <p>19.5</p> <p>bvixi cŕZ vbhŕZb`ixKiY Ges Gt`ŕŕŕŕ AvBtbi h_vh_cŕqŕMi Rb`vePvi e`e`vq cŕj k euvbxi meŕŕi evaZnvŕi bviX AskMŕY vbuŕZ Kiv </p> | | <p>cŕj kms`vi Kg@Px</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cŕj tk bviX msl`v teto 2% t`tk 4.24% DbwZ • 15% bviX Kbt`ej I mve-BYt`ci cŕ` vbtqM t` lqv ntqtQ • 10% bviX K`Wvi mufŕn vbtqM cŕvb • 7w vefwMq knŕi eisj v`k cŕj k lŕgbm& tbul quk` MVb • bviX-cŕj ktK tRŒvi mŕPZbZv Ges tRŒvi BKzqvj w velŕq tUbs cŕvb • ivRvieM cŕj k jvBtb GKw tW tKqvi tmUvi `vcb • lŕgb mŕcuU` GŒ | <p>`ftgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eisj v`k cŕj ki Rb` tRŒvi `elg` vejtvc I tRŒvi bwiZgvj v cŕqY • tRŒvi mŕPZbZv Ges tRŒvi BKzqvj w velŕq 100 cŕkŕŕKtK cŕkŕŕY • meŕŕi bviX I cŕjel cŕj k m`m`t`iŕk tRŒvi mŕPZbZv I tRŒvi BKzqvj w velŕq cŕkŕY • 6w vefwMq chŕq tW-tKqvi tmUvi Pj j • cŕj tk bviX AskMŕY b-bZg 5% G DbwZ Kiv <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tRŒvi mŕPZbZv Ges tRŒvi BKzqvj w velŕq 300 cŕkŕŕKtK cŕkŕŕY • cŕj tk bviX AskMŕY 8%G DbwZ Kiv | <p>gj gšYj q I vefwM : `tvo` gšYj q, Rbckumb gšYj q </p> <p>mnqK gšYj q vefwM I Ab`vb` mnthwMx ms`v:</p> <p>eisj v`k cŕej K mufŕn Kvgkb</p> |

| bvix Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msukoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kufeg, Ae`v I ARB | fiel`Z KgnPx I mgqmxv | `wqZkxj gšlyj q |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | Bbifw- tMkb BDubU Pj gub itqtQ | | |
| <p>19.6</p> <p>vePvi veFvM I cjk veFvM tK bviXi AvbKvi msukoo AvBb velq ckkYI t`qv I tRovi mste`bkxj Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vePvi c`kumb c`kyY BYvUUDtUi²¹ c`kyY guWDtj tRovi mste`bkxj Zv msthvRb Kiv • cjk GKvWwg, cjk ÷vd Ktj R, wUuef tUbs`j²² I me aitYi cjk c`kytY tRovi mste`bkxj Zv msthvRb Kiv | <p>~ftgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cwiewiK mmsmZv (cZtiva I my`l) AvBb, 2010 velq vePviK, RyWmqj g`wRt÷U, cjk KgrZ@` i ckkYI • esjv`k cjk tRovi `elg` vetjvc I tRovi bwiZgvjv c`qM • tRovi mnbkxj AvPitYi velq vePviK I RyWmqj g`wRt÷U` i ckkYI • tRovi mnbkxj AvPitYi velq cjk KgrZ@` i ckkYI • wIGbG tUt÷i c`quv vbtq vePviKt` i I w`tqbUkb`vb | <p>gj gšlyj q I veFvM</p> <p>~tvo` gšlyj q, AvBb, vePvi I msm` velqK gšlyj q </p> <p>mnuqK gšlyj q/veFvM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v:</p> <p>gnjv I vki velqK gšlyj q </p> |
| <p>19.7</p> <p>bvix I Kb`vki vbhZb I cPvi m`uKq Acivtai vePvi Oq gv`mi gta` vb`ubaeKivi jt`l` vePvi cxvZ mnRzi Kiv </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gubecvPvi cZtiva I `gb AvBb, 2012 • cwiewiK mmsmZv (cZtiva I my`l) AvBb, 2010 • bvix I vki vbhZb `gb AvBb, 2000 • AvBbMZ mnuqZv c`vb | | <p>~ftgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gubecvPvi (cZtiva I `gb) AvBb, 2012 Gi vevagjv c`qb I ev`evqb • gubecvPvi (cZtiva I `gb) AvBb, 2012 Avl Zvq UvBejvj MVb • ve`gvb UvBejvj (thgb, bvix I vki vbhZb `gb AvBb Avl Zvq MvZ UvBejvj) wvFD Kivi gva`tg UvBejvtj i | <p>gj gšlyj q I veFvM:</p> <p>AvBb I vePvi veFvM tjvRmtj wF I msm` velqK veFvM </p> <p>mnuqK gšlyj q/veFvM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v:</p> |

²¹Judicial Administrative Training Institute (JATI)

²²Detective Training School (DTS)

| bviX Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I veiamgn | eZgub Kuhag, Ae`v I ARB | fiel`Z KgnPx I mgqmgv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | AvBb, 2000 • GmW Aciva `gb AvBb, 2002 • GmW vbqšY AvBb, 2002 | | mgve×Zv,tjv mbv ³ Kiv Ges Gme mgve×Zv DEitVi Dcuq vbi,cY Kiv | gunjv I vki velqK gšYvj q, `two gšYvj q |
| 19.8 bviX vbhZb cZtiŕta vefWbx kni I qb-÷c μvBmm tmUvi (lunm) I gunjv mnvqZv tk`i gva`tg cDqRbxq mnvqZv cDvb Kiv Ges lunm Kuhag tRjv ch@q m=cDvitiVi c`tqIc Mdy Kiv vbhZbi vkvi bviX`i gubmK mnvqZv cDvbi jtqI` b`vkbyj Ugv KudYuj s tmUfii Kuhag ep* Kiv gunjv I vki velqK gšYvj q, RvZxq gunjv ms`v I gunjv velqK AvB`Btii bviX vbhZb cZtiŕta tmji gva`tg cDqRbxqmnvqZv cDvb | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX vbhZb cZtiŕtaKti gve`tm±ij tCmG • 7u vefWbx I qb-÷c μvBmm tmUvi • 15,390 Rb bviXK lunm ntZ tmev cDvb • 1u b`vkbyj dtibmK WGbG tCdvBj s j`vetiUvi • 7u vefWbx ch@q WGbG w`bs j`vetiUvi • 1u b`vkbyj Ugv KudYuj s tmUvi²³ (858 Rb) • I qb-÷c μvBmm tmUfii KvqUt`i Rb` cpe@b Kuhag (631 Rb) • 7u Itgb mivfBfvi& m`cuU²⁴ tmUvi (tk`evi tnvgm)²⁴ • bviX I vki vbhZb cZtiŕta b`vkbyj tnjvBb tmUvi (tnjvBb b=f 10921)²⁵ | `ftgqwi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avil 5 nuRvi bviXK I qb-÷c μvBmm tmUvi t`tK tmev cDvb • t`ke`vcx gtbmvgwRK KudYuj s tmev vbDZKiY • tRjv ch@q 10u gunjv mnvqZv tk`a cZDv • 10u tRjvq DBtgb mivfBfvi m`cuU²⁴ tmUvi cZDv • I qb-÷c μvBmm tmUfii KvqUt`i cpe@b (1500 bviX) • 4u vefWm mnsMZvi vkvi bviX`i tmev cDvbi Rb` bum@ i cKqY • bviX cZ mnsMZv cZtiŕta gv`tmv, cDgwi I tmKUwi `g vkqKti`i fvgKv vbtq I qKRc • bviX I vki vbhZb cZtiŕta b`vkbyj tnjvBb tmUfii Kuhag ku`kvj xKiY | gj gšYvj q I vefW: gunjv I vki velqK gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q/vefW I Ab`vb` mnthWx ms`v: `v` gšYvj q, mgvRKj`W gšYvj q, `two gšYvj q, vky`v gšYvj q, cDvgK I MYky`v gšYvj q I GbuRI velqK ejtiv |

²³National Trauma Counseling Centre (NTCC)

²⁴Women Survivor Support Centre (WSSC)

| bvix Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | ezgub kuh@q, Ae~v I AR@ | fiel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmxgv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Kiv | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2wU wefUM mmsmZvi wkKvi bviX`i tmev c0vbi Rb` bmf i c@kqY • bviXi c@Z mmsmZv c@ZtiVta gv`tmv wkqKt`i fvgKv vbtq I qvKRc • tRjv ch@q 40wU I qv-÷c μvBmm tmj • Dc†Rjv ch@q 20wU I qv-÷c μvBmm tmj <p>KvgUmgv</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZvq bvix I wki Dbqob cwi I²⁶ • bvix I wki vbh@Zb c@ZtiVa Ges thSZKveitivax RvZvq Kuh@q cwi Pjv bv mspv`i Avst gšYvj q mgšq KvgU • bvix I wki vbh@Zb tK`iq c@ZtiVa tmj • tRjv bvix vbh@Zb c@ZtiVa KvgU • Dc†Rjv bvix vbh@Zb c@ZtiVa KvgU • BDubqb bvix vbh@Zb c@ZtiVa KvgU | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bMwiK mgv†Ri c@Zvba†`i vbtv@e²⁵ KvgU†Z m@u²⁵KiY Ges KvgU†K Avil KuhRi Kiv: - tRjv bvix vbh@Zb vbtiva KvgU - Dc†Rjv bvix vbh@Zb c@ZtiVa KvgU - BDubqb bvix vbh@Zb vbtiva KvgU <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avil 7 nvrvi bviXK I qv-÷c μvBmm tmUvi t`tK tmev c0vb • wefvbhq ch@q 4wU Ugv KuD†Yvj s tmUvi c@Zov • tRjv ch@q 10wU gunjv mrvqZv tK`a c@Zov • tRjv ch@q 10wU DB†gb mvi fvBfvi m†cU²⁶ tmUvi • I qv-÷c μvBmm tmU†ii Kv†qU†`i cpe@nb (3500 Rb) • 7wU wefUM mmsmZvi wkKvi bviX`i tmevc0vbi Rb` bmf i c@kqY • bviXi c@Z mmsmZv c@ZtiVta gv`tmv, c@Bgvwi I tm†K0wi `g wkqKt`i fvgKv vbtq 15wU I qvKRc <p>`wqZkxj</p> | |

²⁵National Helpline Centre for Violence against Women and Children (NHCVAWC)

²⁶National Council for Women and Children Development (NCWCD)

| bviX Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhqg, Ae`v I ARB | fiel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmxgv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avil 10 nRvi bviXK I qub-÷c µvBmm tmUvi t`tK tmev cUvb • tRjv ch@q 14w gunjv mnvqZv tK`a`vcb • tRjv ch@q 14w DBtgb mvi fvBfvi mUcU` tmUvi `vcb • I qub-÷c µvBmm tmUfti i KufqUt` i Rb` cpe@nb (6000 Rb) • mnsMZv vkKvi bviX` i tmev cUvtbi Rb` bvm@ i 14w c@kY tK`a`vcb • bviX c@Z mnsMZv c@ZtiVta gv`tmv, c@Bgni I tmKUi` g`jvkYKt` i fvgKv epx m`uvKZ I qvKRc | |
| <p>19.9 bviXbh@Zb c@ZtiVta mgvRi mKj ch@q miKwi I temiKwi mgvSZ Dt`vMi gva`tg e`vcK mPZbZv Mto tZjv Ges cj@lZwiSK gubmKZv cuieZ@b h_vh_ Dt`vM M@Y Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mKj ch@q AvSR@ZK bviX em, tivKqv w em D`vcb Ges bviX I vkii c@Z mnsMZv c@ZtiVta vbh@Zb ve`ivax cY` cyj b • 379w vKtkvi-vKtkvix Kve Mb | <p>`f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mKj ch@q GbuRI I buMviK mgvRi c@Zvba` i m1/2 vbtq AvSR@ZK bviX em, tivKqv w em, vki AvAKvi w em D`vcb Ges bviX I vkii c@Z mnsMZv c@ZtiVta bviX I vki AvAKvi cY` cyj b • c@vgK I gva`vgK` g Ges gv`tmv, t`jvZ bviXbh@Zb c@ZtiVta I tRUi mPZbZv eivfZ c@vifhv • bviX I cj@li mgstqi gva`tg bviX c@Z mnsMZv c@ZtiVta mPZbZv Mto tZjv • vKtkvi-vKtkvix Kve AvtjvPvi gva`tg tQj I tqtq` i gta` tRUi mPZbZv I bviX vbh@Zb c@ZtiVta RbmPZbZv Mto tZjv | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM: gunjv I vki velqK gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: `fv@a gšYvj q, vkYv gšYvj q, c@vgK I MYvkYv gšYvj q mgvRKj`vb gšYvj q, Z` gšYvj q </p> |

| bviX Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhqg, Ae-v I ARB | fiel`Z KgnPx I mgqmxv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MpKtg°AskMAY Ges wki i htZæcjælt` i fvgKvbtq MYgva`tg cØvi • MpKtg°AskMAY tbq Ggb cjælt` i LjR tei Kti cØZ wefM AŠZ 10 Rb cjælt`K cj`vi cØvb • bviX wbhZb cØZtiwaKti gwætm±viy tçMti Kuhqg kw³kvj wKiY | |
| <p>19.10</p> <p>bviX wbhZb cØZtiwa MYgva`tg e`vcK Rbm±PZbZv m³ Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX wbhZb i veiaæt× m±PZbZvgj K wfiWI • bviX wbhZb I thšonqiwi veiaæt× Rbm±PZbZvgj K 6u wbf`uU • bviX wbhZb I thšonqiwi veiaæt× m±PZbZvgj K tcv±vi I wj dtjU • bviX wbhZb I thšonqiwi veiaæt× m±PZbZvgj K tiwfi`uU • cUMti bi gva`tg bviX wbhZb I thšonqiwi veiaæt× m±PZbZvgj K cØvi • bviX wbhZb I thšonqiwi veiaæt× m±PZbZvgj K DVb`eVK | <p>f`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX wbhZb cØZtiwa thujwfbk`uui gva`tg MYgva`tg cØvi Puj vtbv • bviX wbhZb cØZtiwa tcv±vii gva`tg MYgva`tg cØvi Puj vtbv • bviX wbhZb i mvi fvbfiit` i wbtq Abpob wbgw I MYgva`tg Dc`lcb Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I wefM:</p> <p>gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q/wefM I Ab`wb` mnthwX ms`r:Z` I thwthw chy³ gšYvj q, ms`wZ velqK gšYvj q, GbuRI velqK ejtiv </p> |

| bviX Dbq bWZ 2011 | msikoo bWZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhqg, Ae-v I ARB | fiel`Z KgnPx I mgqmxgv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| <p>19.11</p> <p>bviX vbhZb cZtiŧta MYmPZbZv Mto tZvj vi tŧtI cjæl I hEKt`i m=ú³ Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX vbhZb cZtiŧta MYmPZbZv Mto tZvj vi jty` Bgvgt`i tRÜvi mPZbZv velqK cikyY cÜvb | <p>~ftgqwì</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ZiæYt`i Kte AvtjvPvi gva`tg hEKt`i gta` tRÜvi mPZbZv I bviX vbhZb cZtiŧta RbmPZbZv Mto tZvj v • hEK I hEX mgštq bviX cZ mmsmZv cZtiŧta mPZbZv Mto tZvj v • BDvbq chq bviX vbhZtbi veiax hvi vtmvPvi fuqKv ivLto Zt`i mbv³ Kiv Ges cj`vi cÜtbi e`v Kiv • mgvR cwieZtbi GtRU vntmte hEKt`i mbv³KiY • Kugvbu teBRW cij uks tdivitg bviX vbhZb cZtiŧta cjæl I hEKt`i muq AskMAY vboZ Kiv <p>ga`tgqwì</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX vbhZb cZtiŧta hEK I cjæl t`i AskMAY evotbvi jty` KgRvj vi Avtqr tbi gva`tg tKskj vbaŧY | <p>gj gšYvj q I veFM:</p> <p>gnjv I vki velqK gšYvj q </p> <p>mnuqK gšYvj q/veFM I Ab`vb` mntHmx ms`v:</p> <p>~tvo^a gšYvj q, vkyv gšYvj q, hEK I vov gšYvj q </p> |

2.4 mk̄;msNI©I bvi xi Aēv

RvZxq bvi x Dbq b wZ 2011-Gi Avj vK mk̄;msNI©I bvi xi Rb̄ vektI j ʒ'gvI v ARbi g'wI :

| bvi x Dbq b wZ 2011 | msukøó b wZ, AvBb I veiamgr | eZgb Kivg, Aēv I AR | fueI Z KgPx I mgqmvgv | wqZcB gšYvj q |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>20.1</p> <p>mk̄;msNI©I RwZMZ h̄x bvi xi AwKZi vbhZZ I ʒwMÖInI qvi veiāx RvZxq I AvšRZK chq m̄PZbZv m̄p Kiv </p> | | <p>AvšRZK Aciva Uibepj </p> | <p>ga'igqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mk̄;msNI©I RwZMZ h̄x bvi xi c̄Z m̄msmZv veltq Z_wi MYgva'ig m̄uPvi • RwZMZ cwiPq c̄h̄½ m̄ste`bkxj m̄PZbZv m̄p̄i j'ʒ' b̄UK I Pj wP̄I vbgW • mk̄;msNI©I RwZMZ h̄x veltq Z_c̄h̄i m̄c̄h̄i b wZgvj v c̄h̄q • RvZxq I AvšRZK chq mk̄; I RwZMZ msNI© veltq eurm̄i K ēj v̄b c̄k̄k | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM:gmj v I iki veltq gšYvj q, c̄Zi yv gšYvj q, Z_wi gšYvj q, ms_wi veltq gšYvj q </p> <p>m̄nvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab'v̄ m̄n̄h̄v̄x ms_r:AvBb, vepvi I m̄sm` veltq gšYvj q, v̄v̄x mi Kvi vefM, k̄g I Kgms`v̄b gšYvj q, A_© gšYvj q, Gb̄RI veltq ēj̄ivi AvšRZK msMVb </p> |

| bviX Dbq bwiZ 2011 | msikóó bwiZ, AvBb I wevamgr | eZgub Kivg, Ae v I ARD | fueI Z KgPx I mgqmgv | `wqZcÜB gšYvj q |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| <p>20.2</p> <p>msNI© eÜ I kwiš cÜZôvq bviX AskMÄY epx Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RwiZmstN kwiš yv vgtb bviX AskMÄY | <p>`wqZcÜB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AvBb-k;Ljv i yvKvi xembxmn mgwiK embxi cÜZK `fi Aviv AvaK nti bviX vbtqM `vbq chq msNI© eÜ I kwiš cÜZôvq bviX i AskMÄY epx Kivi j t q `vbq bviX RbcÜZvbat i `wqZkxj fvgKv cvj tb Döy KiY KgPx tbqv `vbq RbcÜZvbat KvtRi veeiYtZ kwiš cÜZôv I msNI© i vta `wqZ;cÜvb | <p>gj gšYvj q I wefM:</p> <p>RbcÜmb gšYvj q, cÜZi q v gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q, wefM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`r:</p> <p>gmjv I vki gšYvj q, `fvó gšYvj q, `vbq miKvi wefM, cj øx Dbq I mgevq wefM </p> |
| <p>20.3 AvšRwZK kwiš cÜZôvi vgtb bviX cÜZvba Ašifp Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RwiZmstN kwiš yv vgtb bviX AskMÄY | <p>`wqZcÜB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RwiZmstNi gva tg AvšRwZK kwiš vgtb AvAKnti bviX cÜZvba Ašifp KiY Ab`vb` AvšRwZR ms`vq AvAKnti bviX cÜZvba Ašifp KiY kwiš cÜZôvi vgtb bviX AskMÄY weI qK cvj um cÜqb | <p>gj gšYvj q I wefM: cÜZi q v gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q/wefM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`r: ci i vó gšYvj q, `fvó gšYvj q, gmjv I vki weI qK gšYvj q </p> |

2.5 ԿՊՎ Ի ԸՆԿՐՄ

ՐԻԶԻԳ ԲՎԻՃ ԲՈՒՄ 2011ԳԻ ԱՄԵՂՎԵԿ ԿՊՎԻԿՐՄԻ ԲՎԻՃ ԲՈՒՄ ԵՂՎԻՆ ԱՐՔԻ ԳՐԱՅ՝ :

| ԲՎԻՃ ԲՈՒՄ 2011 | ՄՏԻԿՈՐ ԲՈՒՄ, ԱՎԲԻ Ի ՎԵՎԱՄԳՆ | ԵՉԳՆ ԿՈՒՔԳ, ԱԵՎ Ի ԱՐՔ | ԲՎԵԼՅԱԿ ԿԳՄՔ Ի ՄԳՄԱՅՆ | ՎԵՂԻՑԻ ԳՏՅՎՅԱԿ |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <p>21.1 ԲՎԻՃ ԿՊՎ ԵՄԿ, ԲՎԻՃ ԸՆԿՐՄԻ ԳՏՅՎՅԱԿ ԿՊՎԻ ՆՎԻ Ի ՄԻԿՐՈՄԻՆԻՍՏՐԱԿԻ ԳԵՏ ԲՈՒՄԻ ԳՅԱՎԻՊ ԲՎԻՃԻ ԿՐԻՍՏՈՒՄԻ ԿՐԻՍՏՈՒՄԻ 2010 ԱՅՈՒՄԻ ԿՐԻՍՏՈՒՄԻ</p> | <p>ԸՆԿՐՄ Ի ԲՈՒՄ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ԼՕ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ Ի ԲՈՒՄ (2011-2016) • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ Ի ԲՈՒՄ (2010-2021) • ՐԻԶԻԳ ԿՊՎԻՃ 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԿՐԻՍՏՈՒՄԻ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ՎԵՂԻՑԻ ԳՏՅՎՅԱԿ ԿՊՎԻՃ • ՄՎԻՃ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ Ի ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԳՎԵՂԻՑ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԳՎԵՂԻՑ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ | <p>ԸՆԿՐՄ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ • ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ | <p>ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ</p> <p>ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ</p> <p>ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ ԸՆԿՐՄ</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msukóó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhg, Ae`v I ARB | fveI`Z KgPpX I mgqmngv | `wqZpóB gšYvj q |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <p>21.2</p> <p>bvixi vbiqIiZv `i Kivi mefZK cPón Ae`vZ ivLv, veikIZ Kb`wki I bvi xmgvRtK Kwi Mui, veÁvb I chý³mn mKj veliq wýv I cãkY cõvbi Dci meak iaZi Avivc Kiv </p> | <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZiq wki bwiZ 2011 • Ió cÁewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-2016) • tchýZ cwi Kí bv (2010-2021) • RvZiq wkvIbwiZ 2010 • DcubpwbK wkvIv bwiZ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gukqob DBtgb vekje`vj q`cb • 4vU gvnj v cuj tUKubK`cb • gvnj v tfvKkbyj tUbs tmUvi`cb • gvnj v K`vWU Ktj R (gqgbmsn I tdbx) | <p>ga`igqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D`P I Kwi Mui wkvIv chq DcewE I ewE cõvb • bvi wkvIv Rb` tKvUv I Avevb myeav eppKiy • AbMó bvi x`i Kwi Mui cãkY AMóKvi t`qv • `bkw`vj tã ASZ 30% bvi xi AskMóY vbiDZ Kiv • ýi` b:tmóxi bvi x`i Rb` vbi @ AAj wvEK wkvIvZõvb vtr`i fvlwkvIv mthM ivLv <p>ga`igqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gva`vgK I D`P gva`vgK chq Kwi Mui I chý³ veliq c`K tmKkb PvjyKiv Ges wkvIv vbtqvMi t`t` Kgc`q 40% bvi wkvIv vbtqvM cõvb • D`Pukývq eZgub bvi wkvIv fvZP nvi 35%G DbwZKiy • Kwi Mui wkvIvLufZ D`Pzi chq ewE I DcewE cõvb, veiklvqZ tckwfvEK t`t` bvi x`K cãkY cõvb • cãZeUx I AbMó, Sti-cov, AbubpwbK wkvIv wkvýZ bvi x I eq` bvi xi Rb` Dchý³ Kwi Mui cãkY cõvb • miKvii Kwi Mui I chý³ wkvIvLufZ 15% eivl ewk • cãZeUx veliq wkvýK`i m`PZbZvgjK | <p>gj gšYvj q I wfvM:</p> <p>cõvgK I MYwkvIv gšYvj q, wkvýv gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q/wfvM I Ab`vb mnt`vMx ms`v:</p> <p>gvnj v I wki veliq gšYvj q, Z` gšYvj q, mgvRKj`W gšYvj q I msukóó Gbwi mgn </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I wevamgr | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z Kg@Px I mgqmugv | `wqZfØB gšYvj q |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | <p>cØk¶Y cØvb `Nf#gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi xi Rb` AveumK KwiMni cvej K vekte`vj q ubg¶ • veÁvb uk¶vq bvi xi cØek vbuØZ Kivi Rb` MØg-ch@qi `j,tj vZ veÁvbuk¶K vbtqM Ges KveúDUvi BZ`wi i mieivn ep¶ • KwiMni I ch¶ uk¶vLutZ bvi uk¶v Rb` 30% Avmb eiví KiY Ges fivZ¶ nvi 30% em¶ • AÁj vfvEK KwiMni, cvej K Ktj R I vekte`vj tqi e`v KiY | |
| <p>21.3 Kb`v ukí¶ i uk¶vq AskMØY vbuØZ Kivi j¶¶ Dce¶ cØvb Ae`vZ ivLv </p> | <p>cvi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cÁewl R cvi Kí bv (2011-2016) • tçyZ cvi Kí bv (2010-2021) • RvZiq ukí bwiZ 2011 • RvZiq uk¶v bwiZ 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D`Pgua`vgK ch@q Qv¶ i Dce¶ • cØvgK uk¶v` i Dce¶ cØvb | <p>`f#gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pj gub Kg@Pmgn Ae`vZ ivLv • kni AÁj,tj vZ Dce¶ cØv Pvj | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM: cØvgK I MYuk¶v gšYvj q, uk¶v gšYvj q</p> |
| <p>21.4 tgtq¶ i Rb` muZK ch¶ uk¶v A%ZvbK Kivi c`¶¶c MØY Kiv </p> | <p>cvi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZiq uk¶v bwiZ 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • muZK ch¶ ch¶ bvi x Dce¶ cØvb | <p>`f#gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • muZK ch@q bvi xi A%ZvbK uk¶v Kuhpug Ges A%ZvbK uk¶vi cükvcuk e¶ I Dce¶ Kuhpug Ae`vZ ivLv • D`PZi uk¶v bvi xi Rb` Avmb em¶ (ve¶I fute tckwfvEK uk¶v) <p>`Nf#gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cvej K Ktj R I vekte`vj q,tj vi Rb`vRU eiví 40% em¶ Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM: uk¶v gšYvj q mrvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mn¶h¶ms`v: gmjv I ukí velqK gšYvj q, vekte`vj qmgn,</p> |

| bvi x Dbøþ bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgja | eZgub Kihþg, Ae´v I ARÐ | fveI´Z KgþPx I mgqmugv | `wqZpðB gšYvj q |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | vekte´vj q gÁjx Kugkb |

2.6 μικρον Ι ms´wZ

RvZwq bvi x Dbøþ bwiZ 2011-Gi Avtj vK μικρον Ι ms´wZ †¶¶Î bvi x Dbøþbi Afwó j ¶¶gvÎv ARþbi g´wUª :

| bvi x Dbøþ bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgja | eZgub Kihþg, Ae´v I ARÐ | fveI´Z KgþPx I mgqmugv | `wqZpðB gšYvj q |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgr | eZgub Kiherg, Ae`v I ARB | fueI`Z KgRpx I mgqmrgv | `wqZpB gšÿvj q |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| 22.1 μρον τήϊί bvi xi evaZ AskMAY vbiDZ Kiv | cviKí bv I bwiZ • Iô cAewlR cviKí bv (2011-2015) • RvZiq μρονbwiZ 1998 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ZYgj chq t_tK cizfuev bvi x tLijvqo mbv³KiY Ges Zt` i`f I`wfgqwí cökYIY c0vb • `vbxq RvZiq I AvšRwZK chq μρον cizthwMZvi AvtqvRb I AskMAY; veufbae t`tki muf_ μρον `j veibgq | <p>fgqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tqtq` i tLjvajvq DrmwNZ Kivi jtqí bvi x μrowe` t` i Abyvb c0vb I veibgtj` tLjvi miAvg c0vb • mdj bvi x μrowe` t` i DrmwNZ Kivi j`y` vbtq MYgva`tg c0vifhvb cviPvj bv <p>ga`tgqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • μρον I ms`wZK KgRuf0 bvi xi AskMab epxKtí DctRjv chq msikøó LtZ 30% eiví epx • c0vgK, gva`vgK I KtjR chq bvi x` i μρον Abkxj b I cizthwMZvi mthw epx Kiv | <p>gj gšÿvj q I ve fMl:</p> <p>hæ I μρον gšÿvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšÿvj q/ve fM I Ab`vb` mnthwX ms`r:</p> <p>gmvjv I vki velqK gšÿvj q, `vbxq miKvi ve fM </p> |
| 22.2 `vbxq chq bvi xi Rb` c_zK μρον Kgtcø· Mto tZvj v | cviKí bv I bwiZ • Iô cAewlR cviKí bv (2011-2015) • ga`tgqwí eufRU Kwhtgv | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t÷wlvqg I tLjvi gw mn Ab`vb` AeKwhtgv vbgw I ms`vi Kivnt`Q | <p>ga`tgqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c0Z`K μρον Kgtcø· bvi xevUe AeKwhtgv vbgw vbiDZKiY (tWms iæg, Iqik iæg, tW-tKqvi) • c0vgK I gva`vgK ve`vj q I Ktj tR evrmui K μρον cizthwMZv AvtqvRb Kiv • প্রত্যেক ক্রীড়া কমপ্লেক্সের সঙ্গে মহিলা ক্রীড়া চক্রীক vbtqM vbiDZKiY | <p>gj gšÿvj q I ve fMl:</p> <p>hæ I μρον gšÿvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšÿvj q/ve fM I Ab`vb` mnthwX ms`r:Rbckumb gšÿvj q, gmvjv I vki velqK gšÿvj q, c0vgK I MYik`y`v gšÿvj q, vky`v gšÿvj q, `vbxq miKvi ve fM </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgr | eZgub Kihþg, Ae~v I ARÐ | fiel~Z KgPx I mgqmvgv | `wqZpðB gšÿvj q |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| <p>22.3 ms~uZK cwi gÚtj bvi xi eweZ AskMðY vbuðZ Kiv </p> | <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cÅewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) • Awl R fute Am"Qj ms~uZ tmeft`i fvZv gÄjx bwiZ gyj v | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • msMxZ, bZ~, buW`Kj v I PviæKj v mn vevfboe vel t q MtelYv, cökqY I hvI wktí i cøt cvl KZv I gvb Dbqob Kiv ntqtQ • qjz`a b~tMvøxi msMxZ, bZ~, buW`Kj v I PviæKj v msi qY DcRvZxq ms~uZK Bbw÷ wDU Mv b Kiv ntqtQ | <p>~f t gqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ms~uZK KgRvtÚ bvi xi AskMðY cwi ewi K I mvgwRK cøZeÚKZv v bimtb cðvi AwFhub <p>ga t gqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ms~uZK KgRvtÚ AskMðYi Rb` Kb`wki t`i `g chq t`tK cökqYi e`e~v Kiv • ms~uZK cwi gÚtj bvi xevÙe AeKWtgv vbgw | <p>gj gšÿvj q I ve fVM:</p> <p>ms~uZ vel qK gšÿvj q </p> <p>mnuqK gšÿvj q/ve fVM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms~r:</p> <p>Z~ gšÿvj q, A_© gšÿvj q, gmj v I wki vel qK gšÿvj q </p> |
| <p>22.4</p> <p>bwK I Pj wPÍ vbgwY bvi xK DrmwvZ Kivi j t q` mi Kwi Aby vbi e`e~v Kiv </p> | | | <p>ga t gqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bwK I Pj wPÍ vbgwY bvi x vbgwZv`i mi Kwi Aby vb cðvb • tkð bvi x vbgwZv`i cj`vi cðvb | <p>gj gšÿvj q I ve fVM:</p> <p>Z~ gšÿvj q </p> <p>mnuqK gšÿvj q/ve fVM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms~r: ms~uZ vel qK gšÿvj q, gmj v I wki vel qK gšÿvj q </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kwhpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fueI`Z Kg@Px I mgqmugv | `wqZcøB gšYvj q |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| I Kg@PxZ bvi xi Pwin`v I `t_©vefePbvq ivLv | | | Kiv • bvi xi mgub m`thwM vbuØZ Kivi `t_© cÅewl R cwi Kí bv viiFD Kiv | Ab`vb` mn`thwMx ms`v:veAvBwW/Gm, RvZxq ivR`^ tewM, eusjv`k e`vsK, gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q, cwi Kí bv Kwgkb |
| 23.4 mvguóK A_©wZK bwi Zi c`qvtM veifc cãZuµqv cãZnZ Kivi j`f` bvi xi AbK`j mvguRK vbi vcÈv ej q (safety nets) Mto tZvj v | cwi Kí bv I bwi Z • Ió cÅewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) | | `f`tgqw • RvZxq eufRtU mvguRK vbi vcÈv LtZ eiví 15% ewk Kiv • mvguRK vbi vcÈv Kg@PxZ DcKvi`fMx bvi xi msL`v 15% ewk • 40 e0t`ii Kg eqmx bvi x` i Avtqi Drm evovtbi Rb` my gyß FY cøvtbi e`e`v Kiv • mvguRK vbi vcÈv Kg@Pxi h_vh_ ev`évb vbuØZKtí `vbxq bvi x RbcwZvba` i mæú: I Z`viwKi e`e`v Kiv ga`tgqw • mvguRK vbi vcÈv Kg@Pxi m`lj DcKvi `fMx bvi xi v cuf`Q wKbv Zv fei Kivi j`f` vbu`gub`tUi gva`tg cwi exTY Kiv • eiví KZ A`_P ev`évb mW/Kfvte nt`Q wK-bv tm mspvší wicU©cøqb Kivi | gj gšYvj q I vefM: tKve`tBU vefM, A_© vefM mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mn`thwMx ms`v:gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q, mvguRKj`w gšYvj q, Lv` gšYvj q, `thM e`e`icbv I tW gšYvj q |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhµg, Ae`v I ARØ | fvel`Z KgµPx I mgqmµgv | `wqZcØB gšYvj q |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | Rb` cØZ eQi AšZ 3wJ Kti KgµPx vi wFD Kiv | |
| <p>23.5</p> <p>mæú` , Kgµs`vb, evRvi I e`emvq bvi xK mgvb mthvM I Askx`wi Zi; f`qv </p> | <p>msieavb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abj`Q` 40 • Abj`Q` 20(1) • Abj`Q` 19(1) 19(2) 19(3) <p>AvšRØZK A½Kvi mgn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vntWv mb` 1979 | | <p>f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mæú` , Kgµs`vb, evRvi I e`emvq bvi x` iK mgvb mthvM I Askx`wi Zi; f`qvi j`f` Ae`vZ cPvi Yv Pvj v`bv • `vbq chµq bvi x` i mæú` , Kgµs`vb, evRvi I e`emvq mgvb mthvM I Askx`wi Zi; f`qvi j`f` `vbq bvi x RbcØZubvaf` i mæú`? Kiv • ýi`a bvi x Df`v`v` i f` mý` FY cØvb | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM:</p> <p>ewWR` gšYvj q, tjvRmjtjwF I msm` velqK vefM, gunjv I vki velhK gšbvj q</p> <p>mrvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mntvMx ms`rA_ vefM, kØ I Kgµs`vb gšbvj q </p> |
| <p>23.6</p> <p>vk¶v cW`µg, vevfboe cýKwi fZ bvi xi Aegj`vqb`ixfZ Kiv Ges bvi xi BvZevPK fvegvZ`Ztj aiv </p> | <p>cvi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZxq vkyv bwiZ 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cW`cýKmgµni cwi gvRØ I nvj bvMv` KiY | <p>f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cW`µgvetkIÁ, cW`cýK cYqbKvix I cW`cýK gj`vqbKvix` i Rb` tRØvi mste`bkj cØK¶Y tKvµP e`e`v Kiv <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vk¶Kt` i cØK¶Y cØvb Ges tRØvi mste`bkj cW`µg cØvb | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM:</p> <p>cØµgK I MYvk¶v gšYvj q, vkyv gšYvj q, Z_` gšYvj q </p> <p>mrvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mntvMx</p> |

| bvi x Dbøb bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kihpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fivel`Z KgøPx I mgqmugv | `wqZpøB gšÿvj q |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t`tki A_ØwiZ, Kul, `Zix-tcukvK wki mn mgvRMVtb bvi x`i Ae`vbi K_v wkvvcW`µtg Dtg øL Kiv | ms`v: gmvjv I wki velqK gšÿvj q, Z_` gšÿvj q |
| 23.7 bvi x-cjæl kigKt`i mgub gRyi, kgevRufi bvi xi evøZ AskMhY I Kgøtj mgmthvM I vbi vcÈv vbi ØZ Ges PvKyj t`t`i`elg` `t` Kiv | cwi Kí bv I bwiZ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Iô cÅewl R cwi Kí bv (2011- 2015) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 gvm cbøZtb gvZZKvjxb QyU KihRi • thšb nqivbx tivta Kgøtj KgtcøBb tmj MVb | `f`tgqwí <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BDvøb, DctRjv Ges tRjv chøq `Zš; Z_`tK`^a `vcb Kti bvi x`i cøekMg`Zv evøt`bv • wki GjvKv,tjvZ veikl Z_`tK`^a `vcb Kti kø AvBb Ges mg-gRyi Z_`cøvb ga`tgqwí <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi x`i mgub gRyi vbi ØZ Kivi jt`t` me chøq kø AvBb cøqvMi gva`tg jsNYKvix`i kw`i e`e`v MhY • køNb wkt`i bvi x kigKt`i vbtqvMi t`y`t` tKvUvbaøY Kiv • mvBtKvUø vbt` Rbv Abhvx thšb nqiwb tivta miKwi, temiKwi I e`vøgvj Kvbvxb cøZøv`b KgtcøBb KuvU MVb Kiv | gj gšÿvj q I vefM: AvBb vepvi I msm` velqK gšÿvj q, kø I Kgøv`vb gšÿvj q, `tvø gšÿvj q, Rbckumb gšÿvj q mnvqK gšÿvj q/vefM I Ab`v` mn`thvMx ms`v: `vbøq miKvi vefM, gmvjv I wki velqK gšÿvj q, Z_` I thvMthvM chø gšÿvj q |

| bvi x Dbq̄b bwiZ 2011 | msik̄oó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZḡub Kvh̄g, Ae`v I AR̄ | f̄iel`Z KḡPx I mgqm̄gv | `wqZ̄c̄B̄ ḡšYvj q |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <p>23.8 bvi xi AskM̄hY c̄w̄Z̄ōubK̄iKīYi ḡu`igi c̄w̄Z̄ōubK Ges Ac̄w̄Z̄ōubK L̄vZ Av_ḡm̄gvRK Dbq̄tb bvi xi Ae`v̄bi `K̄w̄Z t`qv </p> | <p>c̄wi K̄i bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Iô c̄Āewl̄R̄ c̄wi K̄i bv (2011- 2015) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • miK̄v̄i i Dbq̄b c̄wi K̄i bvq̄ bvi xi Ae`v̄bi `K̄w̄Z | <p>f̄t̄gq̄w̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • me aīt̄bi Awl̄R̄ I m̄gvRK Dbq̄t̄bi c̄wi msL`vbMZ k̄gk̄w̄³i Z̄t` bvi x̄`i Ae`v̄bi K_v Avj v`vf̄te D̄t̄j̄øL Kiv | <p>eisj v̄`k c̄wi msL`vb ēj̄t̄iv</p> |
| <p>23.9 R̄vZ̄xq A_ḡw̄Z̄t̄Z bvi xi Ae`vb c̄w̄Z̄d̄j̄t̄bi R̄b` eisj v̄`k c̄wi msL`vb ēj̄t̄iv m̄Kj c̄w̄Z̄ōub K̄v̄R̄i e`e`v̄ M̄hY Kiv </p> | <p>c̄wi K̄i bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Iô c̄Āewl̄R̄ c̄wi K̄i bv(2011-2015) • t̄c̄w̄Z̄ c̄wi K̄i bv (2010-2021) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mgq gZ`iḡwi I R̄wic K̄v̄R̄ c̄wi P̄vj bv Kiv | <p>f̄t̄gq̄w̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • R̄vZ̄xq A_ḡw̄Z̄t̄Z bvi x̄`i Ae`v̄bi K_v I c̄wi msL`vb m̄Kj c̄K̄vi `v̄j̄t̄j̄ D̄t̄j̄øL Kiv • c̄w̄Z̄ōubK I Ac̄w̄Z̄ōubK L̄vZ bvi x̄`k̄ḡi D̄ci c̄wi msL`vb ēj̄t̄ivi R̄wic m̄v̄b | <p>ḡj̄ ḡšYvj q I ve f̄M: A_ḡšYvj q, c̄wi K̄i bv ḡšYvj q, c̄wi msL`vb I Z` e`e`v̄t̄cbv ve f̄M m̄v̄qK ḡšYvj q/ve f̄M I Ab`vb` m̄n̄t̄h̄v̄M̄x ms`v̄: ḡm̄j̄v I v̄ki ve l̄qK ḡšYvj q, `t̄b̄xq mi K̄vi ve f̄M, Z` ḡšYvj q, eisj v̄`k c̄wi msL`vb ēj̄t̄iv</p> |
| <p>23.10 miK̄v̄i i R̄vZ̄xq v̄m̄v̄em̄ḡn, R̄vZ̄xq Dbq̄b I A_ḡw̄Z̄K</p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • k̄ḡ AvBb, 2006 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • k̄ḡ AvB̄t̄bi h_vh_ c̄q̄m̄ | <p>ga`t̄gq̄w̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kul, M̄n̄ḡ k̄ḡm̄n me t̄q̄t̄i bvi x̄`i Ae`v̄bi Awl̄R̄ ḡj̄`v̄q̄b Kiv Ges R̄vZ̄xq Av̄t̄q̄ D̄t̄j̄øL Kiv | <p>ḡj̄ ḡšYvj q I ve f̄M: A_ḡ ve f̄M, ewl̄R̄ ḡšYvj q, k̄ḡ I Kḡm̄s`t̄b ḡšYvj q, c̄wi msL`vb I</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kihpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fivel`Z KgRpx I mgqmugv | `wqZpØB gšŸvj q |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| <p>cèwktZ Kwl I Mun® kõmn mKj bvi x kti mW/K cãZdj b I gj`vqb vbuØZ Kiv </p> | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZxq Dbqob I A_®wZK cèwktZ bvi x` i fvgKvi Z_ me MYgva`tg cØvi Kiv | <p>Z_ e`e`vcbv vefW mnvqK gšŸvj q/vefW I Ab`vb` mnthWx ms`r: gmvj v I wki velqK gšŸvj q, `vbxq miKvi vefW, esj v` k cwimsL`vb ejtiv</p> |
| <p>23.11 bvi x thLufb AwAK msL`vq KgRZ AvQob, tmLufb hvZvqvZ e`e`v, eum`vb, vekigWvi, c_K cõ/vjY Kj Ges w evhZætk`« `vcbmn Ab`vb` cØqvRbxq vetkI e`e`v MåY Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • miKwi gmvj v KgRZ® KgPvix` i hvZvqvZi Rb` cwienb mjev I tQtj tqtq` i Rb` wkvveE mjev • `wi`« vetgPibi j`f` KgRæx j`vktUvls gv` i fvZv cØvb • KgRæx bvi x` i tnu`÷j mjev cØvb I wki w evhZæ tmev cØvb | <p>`ftgqwi • KgRæx bvi x` i Rb` Avj v`v miKwi em mufi ejk Kiv ga`tgqwi • KgRæx bvi x` i Rb` miKwi Dt`vM Avevb mjev ejk Kiv • temiKwi wki cãZôvbgñi Abtg` b c`vbi t`f`T bvi x` i Rb` Avj v`v hvZvqvZ e`e`v, eum`vb, vekigWvi, Avj v`v Uqtj U, w evhZætk`« `vcb Kiv ceRZ® vnmte Av`vc Kiv </p> | <p>gj gšŸvj q I vefW: thWthW gšŸvj h,MpvqY I MYcZ®gšŸvj q, mnthWx gšŸvj q/vefW I Ab`vb` mnthWx ms`r: gmvj v I wki velqK gšŸvj q, wki gšŸvj q </p> |

2.8 bixi `wi`a` iKiy

RvZxq bix Dboq bwiZ 2011-Gi Atj vK bixi `wi`a` iKiy bix Dboq j qv ARbi gwUa :

| bix Dboq bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kihpog, Ae`v I ARB | fiel`Z KgPxi I mgomgv | `wqZcB gSlyj q |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <p>24.1</p> <p>nZ`wi`a bixi`i mgwRK vbivcEv ejtq ASFP Kiv, weav I `j` gmvj fvZv cWqb, eq` fvZv, cZeUx fvZv, gvZZKvj x fvZv cWqb I veEnb gmvj`i Lv` vbivcEv KgPxi (wvRw)Ae`vZ ivLv </p> | <p>cwiKibv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • lo cAewlR cwiKibv (2011-2015), cuW 2, P`vvi 1, dW mKDiwU GU gvbRtgU, cuW 2, P`vvi 9, `wi`i Rb` mgwRK vbivcEv KgPxi • icjZ cwiKibv (2010-2021) • `yMe`vcbv cwiKibv (2008-2015) • RvZxq mgvRKj`W bwiZ 2005 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AStmEY I `b`vqx gvtq`i Rb` fvZv cWb • wvRw KgPxi Avl Zvq Lv` mnuh`, wvRw- nZ`wi`a KgPxi Avl Zvq bM` A` mnuh` I Drcv`b DcKiY cWb • eq`fvZv cWb, weav, cwiZ`v I Amnuq bixi`i fvZv cWb • wvRw, KveLv, tU` wuj d, AvZ `wi`i Rb` Kgms`b mji KgPxi | <p>`f`gqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mgwRK vbivcEv ve`gub KwWgv Aviv tRvi`vi Kiv • ga`gqw • mgwRK vbivcEv`obx Kihpog eK Kiv • cWsk bixi`i Kgms`b`i mthm mji Kiv | <p>gj gSlyj q I wefM: gwscwi I` wefM, gmvj I wkyelqK gSlyj q </p> <p>mnuqK gSlyj q/wefM I Ab`b` mnt`hMx ms`v:</p> <p>mgwRKj`W gSlyj q , `yM e`vcbv I I`vY gSlyj q, cjox Dboq I mgevq wefM </p> |
| <p>24.2</p> <p>`wi`a bixi kgykwi`i `qZv eK`Kt`i Zv`i mslM/Z Kiv I cK`qY cWb`i gva`tg bZb Ges weK`i A`wZK I mgwRK mthm mji Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKibv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • lo cAewlR cwiKibv (2011-2015) • icjZ cwiKibv (2010-2021) • RvZxq mgvRKj`W bwiZ 2005 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Av`mgwRK DbwiZi j`y` wefM`mgwRK vbivcEv`j K Kihpog`i gva`tg mnuqZv cWb • eY`gj K, `qZv eK, Kwimui wK`lv Ges Avq mjiZ mnuqK cK`qY cWb • bixi`i AvZ`Kgms`b`i Rb` cWqRbxq DcKiY I qj`FY cWb, Av`mgwRK Dboq`bi Rb` Drmn cWb | <p>`f`gqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • miKwi-temiKwi Ask`wiZj`i gva`tg wK`lvZ cK`qY`i e`v Kiv | <p>gj gSlyj q I wefM: gmvj I wki` velqK gSlyj q </p> <p>mnuqK gSlyj q/wefM I Ab`b` mnt`hMx ms`v: gmvj velqK Aw`Bi, RvZxq gmvj ms`v, Gb`RI mgn Ges evsj`k I tgb tP`vi Ae Kgum`GU BUw`-1</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kihpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fiel`Z KgøPx I mgqmogv | `wqZcØB gšYvj q |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <p>24.3</p> <p>`wi`a bvi x K Drcv` bkvj Ktg© Ges A_šwZK gj avivq mæC,3 Kiv </p> | <p>cvi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <p>• Ió cÅewl R cvi Kí bv (2011-2015)</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi x Df`v`v` i `qZv epx I Zf` i qZvqtb mnvqZv Kiv • AvaybK Z`-cøp`z bvi x` i cøetki mthvM Kti t`qv • KgRæx bvi x` i tnv÷j mæavi e`e`v Kiv Ges Zf` i wki t` i Rb` tW-tKqvi tmUv`ii e`e`v Kiv • mýgyš qiz`a FfYi e`e`v Kiv, wfqvi mut` hyš RbMfYi Rb` veKí Kgøis`v I cpeøntbi e`e`v Kiv • GKw evo I GKw Lugvi e`e`vi Dbqob; • AbMði Gj vKvi `wi`a bvi x` i Ræbhv`vi gvtbi Dbqob; vevfbae t`y`f` qiz`a Df`v`v` tkyx mjo Kiv • mgvšZ cinvox Lugvi Dbqob cKí | <p>f`tgqwí</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vevfblefZ Ræb `yZvjK cøkyY Ges evRvi mst` bkvj cøkyb e`e`vi mjo • cøšK `wi`a bvi x` i vebv m` FY cøvbi gva`tg A_šwZK gj KgRvU mæú,3 Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I ve fvl:</p> <p>gmj vl wki velqK gšYvj q</p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q/ve fvl I Ab`vb` mthvMx ms`v: mgvR Kj`W gšYvj q, evsjv`tk DBtgb tP`vi Ae Kgum© GÜ BÜw:-, cj øx Dbqob I mgevq ve fvl, wki gšYvj q I GbvRI velqK ejt`iv </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kihpog, Ae-v I ARB | fueI-Z KgPpX I mgqmogv | `wqZcOB gSylvj q |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <p>24.4</p> <p>Abpoe-; em-ib, vPukrmv, vkq umn bvi xi mKj Pwn`v c:itYi j:itq RvZiq e:itRU eivi` e:itK Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKibv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • itoyZ cwiKibv (2010-2021) • lo cAewlR cwiKibv (2011-2015) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mgwRK vbi v cEv teob e:itRU μgustq e:itK Kiv | <p>-f:itgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GgwUveGd²⁷ -Gi AvI Ziq me gSylvj:itqi tRUvi msμvst e:itRU eOiwfueK e:itK i vel:itq c`itYc MōY | <p>gj gSylvj q I vefvM:</p> <p>A_@efvM</p> <p>mnthvMx gSylvj q, vefvM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: mKj gSylvj q I vefvM</p> |
| <p>24.5</p> <p>RwZms:itNi msikoo ms`v, Dbqob mnthvMx ms`v I t`Qv mex mslMv b, t:itK bvi xi `wi`a `ixKi:itYi cOqRbix e`e`v MōY mrvqZv `vb I AbcōvZ Kiv </p> | | | <p>-f:itgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t:itKvj KbmjvU s Mōc Ab I tgb GWfvY:itqU GŪ tRUvi BKqwjvU (Gjvnr-I:itqR) 28 MōctK Av:itv kv³kvj xKiY Ges Gjvnr me-MōctK bvi x:it `wi`a vbi m:itbi Rb` cK:it MōY DrmwnZ Kiv • bvi x:it i A_@vZK ygzvqb I `wi`a vbi m:itbi t`© msikoo m`@ebvgq tYImga kv³KiY | <p>gj gSylvj q I vefvM:</p> <p>gvnjv I vki velqK gSylvj q, A_@vZK m`uK vefvM</p> <p>mrvqK gSylvj q, vefvM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: msikoo mKj gSylvj q/ vefvM </p> |

²⁷Medium Term Budgetary Framework (MTBF)

²⁸Local Consultative Group on Women Advancement and Gender Equality (LCG-WAGE)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|
| bvix Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kwhpg, Ae~v I ARØ | fveI~Z Kg@Px I mgqmugv | `wqZcØB gšYvj q |
| | | | gva'ig AvRZ m=unEi Dci bvixi mg- Avakvii velqul cbvii e~v Kiv | velqK gšYvj q |

2.10 bixi Kgms̄-ᵛ

RvZiq bix Dbqb bwiZ 2011-Gi Avj vK bix I Kgms̄-ᵛ-velqK j ʒ̄ I Df̄i k'mgn ARᵛbi Rb̄ c̄wēZ c̄ ʒ̄cmgʒ̄ni ḡwUk :

| bix Dbqb bwiZ 2011 | msukóó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kihp̄g, Aē-ᵛ I ARᵛ | fiel̄Z KgᵛPx I mgqm̄gv | wqZc̄ᵛ ḡšȳj q |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <p>26.1</p> <p>bix k̄gkw̄³ i vkw̄ʒ̄ I vbi ʒ̄i Df̄q Ast̄ki Kgms̄-ᵛbi Rb̄ meZ̄K Df̄ w̄ M̄Y Kiv </p> | <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t̄c̄ȳZ cwi Kí bv (2010-2021) • Ió c̄Aew̄l̄ cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) • RvZiq k̄gkw̄Z 2012 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ḡw̄j v̄ i AvZ̄Kgms̄-ᵛbi Rb̄ Kw̄i M̄wi, ēʒ̄ḡj K, AvqeāR c̄k̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Y, Drcv̄ bk̄j DcKiY I ʒ̄ʒ̄ FY c̄ᵛb • t̄mev̄j K I ēʒ̄ḡj K c̄k̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Y c̄ᵛb • Kw̄i M̄wi c̄k̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Y ʒ̄ qv • M̄ḡx̄Y b̄vix̄ i Rb̄ AvqeāR KgᵛPx M̄Y | <p>ḡā t̄ḡq̄w̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bixi Kgms̄-ᵛbi j̄ʒ̄ʒ̄ Dc̄ʒ̄j̄v ch̄q̄ Kw̄i M̄wi I evR̄v̄ḡx̄ c̄k̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Y c̄ᵛb̄bi ēē-ᵛ M̄Y <p>w̄ʒ̄q̄w̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • k̄ḡ Rbkw̄³ i ʒ̄ʒ̄ʒ̄ t̄R̄Ūvi vefw̄RZ t̄WUv c̄ᵛq̄b̄bi ēē-ᵛ Kiv Ges Zv̄w̄t̄k̄ŪY Kiv • miKw̄i I t̄emiKw̄i ēʒ̄s̄K FY c̄ᵛb̄bi ḡv̄ʒ̄ bixi AvZ̄Kgms̄-ᵛbi m̄ʒ̄h̄M̄ m̄j̄ Kiv • bixi k̄gkw̄³ i iB̄vbi j̄ʒ̄ʒ̄ Dch̄ȳ c̄k̄ʒ̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Yi ēē-ᵛ • b̄vix̄ i Rb̄ w̄t̄ k̄ Mḡt̄bi v̄elq̄ēj̄ m̄nR̄ Kiv Ges Kḡ LīP̄ b̄vix̄ i Rb̄ w̄t̄ k̄ Mḡt̄bi ēē-ᵛ Kiv • c̄ᵛm̄x̄ b̄vix̄ i Rb̄ W̄Uv t̄eBR̄ c̄ᵛq̄b̄ Kiv Ges c̄ᵛm̄x̄ b̄vix̄ i Aē-ᵛ v̄bq̄q̄Z ch̄ʒ̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Y Kiv • miKw̄i I t̄emiKw̄i Kḡʒ̄ʒ̄ bixi v̄b̄v̄c̄Ēv v̄b̄w̄Z̄KiY t̄h̄ŵ̄n̄q̄iwb̄ v̄ēʒ̄iv̄ax̄ Kuḡūl̄ M̄Vb̄ | <p>ḡj̄ ḡšȳj̄ q I vefw̄l̄:</p> <p>ḡw̄j̄ v̄ I v̄ki v̄elq̄K ḡšȳj̄ q, k̄ḡ I Kgms̄-ᵛ ḡšȳj̄ q, c̄ᵛm̄ K̄j̄ w̄ I ēʒ̄ v̄k̄K Kgms̄-ᵛ ḡšȳj̄ q </p> <p>m̄n̄v̄q̄ ḡšȳj̄ q/v̄efw̄l̄ I Ab̄ v̄b̄ m̄n̄ʒ̄h̄w̄x̄ m̄s̄-ᵛ:</p> <p>miKw̄i Kḡʒ̄ʒ̄ḡk̄b, Z̄ ḡšȳj̄ q, h̄ʒ̄ I μ̄x̄ov ḡšȳj̄ q, v̄k̄ʒ̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Y ḡšȳj̄ q, c̄ᵛʒ̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Y I M̄Yv̄k̄ʒ̄ʒ̄Y ḡšȳj̄ q, c̄w̄i m̄s̄L̄ v̄b̄ I Z̄ ēē-ᵛ c̄v̄b̄ v̄efw̄l̄ </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msukøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z Kg®Px I mgqmugv | `wqZcØB gšÿvj q |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | |
| <p>26.2 Pvkwi tñtñ bvi xi evæZ vbtqM vboðZ Kivi j tñtñ cØek chqmn mKj tñtñ tKuv epk Ges KuhRi ev`evqob vboðZ Kiv </p> | <p>msveavb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abÿ`0`-2(1) • Abÿ`0`-29(1) • Abÿ`0`-29(2) • Abÿ`0`-29(3) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi x` i Rb` cØg tkYxi cñ` 10% tKuv msiñY • bvi x` i vðZiq tkYxi cñ` 15% tKuv msiñY • bvi x` i ZZiq tkYxi cñ` 30% tKuv msiñY | <p>ñfgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • miKwi Pvkwi tñZ bvi x` i cØetki mgqmugv 30 t` tK 32 G DbæZKiY <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pvkwi i tñtñ bvi x` i Rb` 1g tkYx cñ` 15%, vðZiq tkYxZ 20% Ges ZZiq tkYxZ 35% tKuv eivñ Kiv • BDGbl, tRjv cØkmK, vefvMq Kugkbvi, mPpe mn mKj tbZ...vbxq cñ` 33% bvi x KgRZPvbtqM • miiKwi I temiKwi cØZøtbi D`Pc` ` I bwiZibañYx chq 33% bvi x vbtqM vboðZKiY • vevmGm cixñvq cØZeÙx bvi x` i Rb` 2% tKuv eivñ KiY <p>ñfgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pvkwi tñtñ bvi x` i Rb` tKuv: cØg tkYxi 20%, vðZiq tkYxi 25% Ges ZZiq tkYxZ 40% tKuv eivñ Kiv | <p>gñ gšÿvj q I vefvM: RbcØumb gšÿvj q mnvqK gšÿvj q/vefvM I Ab`v` mnñhWx ms`v: gñjv I vki velqK gšÿvj q, miKwi Kg® Kugkb msukøó mKj gšÿvj q I vefvM </p> |

| bvi x Dbəp bwiZ 2011 | msikəó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZəb Kuhəg, Ae ⁻ v I ARƏ | fveI ⁻ Z KgəPx I mgqməgv | `wəZcəB gšəvj q |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <p>26.3</p> <p>mKj vbtəqMkvix cəZəbətK miKvi AbnZ tKvUv I Kgə^s-vb bwiZi AvI Zvq PvKvi tətət bviətK mKj cəKvi mgmthM cəvəbi Rb⁻ Dəy: Kiv </p> | <p>cvi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZəq kəbwiZ 2012 <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> esjət⁻k kə AvBb, 2006 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> kə AvBb h⁻vh⁻ cəqM I ev⁻əvəb kəgKt⁻ i Rb⁻ b⁻bZg gRvi vba^əY tW-tKvvi tmUvi gvZZKvj xə QəJ | <p>ˆxəgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> miKvi vbtəqM bvi xi Rb⁻ msivjZ tKvUv mətKəvix⁻ i Z⁻ cəvəb bvi xi Rb⁻ vba^ə i Z tKvUvi h⁻vh⁻ ev⁻əvəb gubUvis Rbcəkməbi Aaxəb vevmGəmi me⁻ t⁻i 33% bvi x vbtəqM vbi ZKviY Rbcəkməb Ges gvinjv I vki veləqK gšəvj tqi th⁻ D⁻ tM tRÜvi G⁻Kkəv cəvəb cəvəb, ev⁻əvəb I gubUvis cəvəZ vuvfj vuvfə A⁻və, 2012-G tRÜvi mgZv I v⁻elg⁻ v⁻ixKivY vevəb ivLv | <p>g⁻j gšəvj q I vevM: Rbcəkməb gšəvj q, gvinjv I vki veləqK gšəvj q </p> <p>mnvəq gšəvj q/vevM I Ab⁻v⁻ mntəvMx ms⁻v:</p> <p>miKvi KgəKvgkb, Z⁻ gšəvj q </p> |
| <p>26.4</p> <p>bvi x D⁻ v⁻v tKvX Mto tZvjvi j⁻t⁻ vətKl cəKvY I FY⁻ vb KgəPx MəY Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bvi x D⁻ v⁻v i Rb⁻ (RvqZv⁻ bvgK vevYb tK⁻ Pvj yKiv ntətQ qiz FY msv⁻ cəKvY cəvəb tgvU GmGgB F⁻Yi 10% bvi x i Rb⁻ eiv⁻ ivLv vbt⁻ R esjət⁻k e⁻vstK bvi x i Rb⁻ vev RvgbtZ cəPk j⁻q UvKv ch⁻ FY cəvəbi e⁻v i tətQ mgv⁻Z cinvəx Lvgi Dbəp cəKí | <p>ˆf⁻təgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dc⁻tRjv ch⁻q bvi x i AvZ⁻Kgə^s-vəbi j⁻t⁻ vevfbəKviiMvi I evRvigt⁻ cəKvYi e⁻v Kiv bvi x-D⁻ v⁻v i Drcwi Z c⁻Yi Dc⁻tRjv tRjv I ivRavv⁻EVK evRvRvZKivYi vətKl D⁻ vM MəY miKvi I temiKvi e⁻vstK vətKl fəte cəZəUx, y⁻ b⁻ tMox I AbMəi bvi x i Rb⁻ g⁻ab/ RvgvZvenəb FYcəvəb cəZəUx bvi x i Avqea⁻R I evRvigt⁻ cəKvYi e⁻v Kiv | <p>g⁻j gšəvj q I vevM: gvinjv I vki veləqK gšəvj q, kə I Kgə^s-vb gšəvj q </p> <p>mnvəq gšəvj q/vevM I Ab⁻v⁻ mntəvMx ms⁻v: gvinjv veləqK Avə⁻ Bi, RvZəq gvinjv ms⁻v. esjət⁻k e⁻vstK I Ab⁻v⁻ e⁻vstK </p> |

| bvi x Dbøp bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kuhæg, Ae´v I ARØ | fveI´Z KgøPx I mgqmøgv | `wqZcøB gšÿv q |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ýi`a bñMvøx AajmZ GjvKvq cøkyY I FY cøvbi ýtñ bñMvøxi cøkyK I KgRZøvbtqm | |
| <p>26.5</p> <p>bvixi evaZ nuñi Kgøñññ cøek, Ae´vb I AMñigubZv eRvq ivLvi jñññ cøqvRbxq cwiñek Mño ðZvj v </p> | <p>cwiKí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cÅevmR cwiKí bv, (2011-2015) • RvZvq kðbwiZ-2012 <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • esjv`k kð AvBb, 2006 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • miKwi bvix KgRZø KgPvix`i hvZvøvZi Rb` cwi enb myeav I ðtjtgøt`i Rb` kvñveñ myeav • `wi`a vetgøvbi jñññ KgRæx j`vKñUvls gvñ`i fvZv cøv • KgRæx gvñv`i ðv÷j myeav cøv I vki w evhZø ðnev cøv • Kgøñññ ðRØvi mgZv vbiðZKiY I gvñv`i cøZ vñhZb eÜ Kivi Rb` c`ññc MñY • KgRæx bvix`i Rb` ðv÷j | <p>ññgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vevfboegšÿv q vevfM, `Bi I Awa`Bti KgøZ bvix`i Kvñi AbKj cwiñek mññ GRb` ðW- ðKvvi ðmUvi, ðe` vñvñs Kbñ, Avj`v vUqñU, AvevñK e`e`v I cwi enb myeav evx • `ññgqwi • Kgøñññ bvix`i Rb` mñhM-myeav m`cñKZ Zñ`i cøvñi jñññ evjvñb cøv • miKwi, AvamiKwi, ðemiKwi I `vqÈkumZ me Kgøñññ ðñññqvbi veiañx gvñvñ` mBñKvUø vñ` Rbv ev`evøvbi jñññ ðñññqvbi vevivax Kuvñ I KgvñcøBb Avñmvi vñññte 100% bvix Avñmvi vñññm • ðñññqvbi evñ Avñvñvna cwiñeZø Ges cøqvRbxq bwiZ I AvBb cøv • KgRæx gvñv ðv÷j i mñL`v evovñv Ges KgRæx gvñv ðv÷j cøZevÜx bvix`i Rb` vñU eivñ ivLv | <p>gv gšÿv q I vevfM: Rbcñumb gšÿv q, kð I Kgñs`vb gšÿv q </p> <p>mñvqK gšÿv q/vevñm I Av`vb` mñññvñs`v`</p> <p>gvñv I vki vevlqK gšÿv q, evñR` gšÿv q, kvñv gšÿv q, Z` gšÿv q </p> |

| bvi x Dbq b bwiZ2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhg, Ae`v I ARB | fveI`Z KgPpx I mgqmngv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | gšYvj q/ vefvMi evRtU bvi x Dbq b I bvi x AMWzi velqvej ch@j vPbv | | |
| <p>27.2.</p> <p>trÜvi mste`bkj evRU h_vh_fvte ev`evqb Kiv Ges ga`-tgqwi evRU KwWtgv Avl Zvq Z_v ivóq evRU cWqfbi tTtT trÜvi mste`bkj evRU cWqf trÜvi ti`úwYf evRtUs (vRAvive) ²⁹ AbniY Ae`nZ ivLv evRUKZ At`P mtefEg I h_vh_e`envi vbwDZ Kivi jtT ev`evqb I cuiexY Kivi KwWtgv kw³kuj x Kiv </p> | <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cAewlR cwi Kí bv, (2011-2015) • ga`tgqv`x evRU KwWtgv (GgubveGd) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 56w gšYvj q I vefvMi আরসিজিপি মডেল বিশ্লেষণ ও trÜvi evRtUs wıtcU • me gšYvj q I vefvM GgubveGd c`xw AbniY • 2012- 2013 A`eQti 25w gšYvj q/ vefvM evRtU bvi x Dbq b I bvi x AMWzi velqvej ch@j vPbv | <p>`f tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GgubveGd c`xw AbniY Ae`nZ ivLv • me gšYvj q/ vefvM trÜvi mste`bkj cWte`b cWqb Kitz nte • trÜvi evRtUs cuiexY Kivi jtT A`_ vefvM, cwi Kí bv vefvM, AvBGgBw, BAviW I gmvj v I wki velqK gšYvj tqi m`stq GKw Kwgw MVb • mgvSZ trÜvi evRtUs cuiexY Kwgw mwpK mrvZv gmvj v I wki velqK gšYvj q cÜb Kite • 56w gšYvj q I vefvMi AvimvRic gtWj vektøIY I trÜvi evRtUs wıtcU`cWqb • me gšYvj tqi G`vtj vKkub Ad vRtbtm bvi x Dbq b velqK Bmymgn AšfP KiY • me gšYvj tqi evRU e`e`tcbv I A`_ vefvMi evRU tW`c KgRZ` i trÜvi evRtUs-Gi Dci cWkY cÜb • vWicic Ges vWicic KwWtgvZ trÜvi vefvRZ Wwv I Z` trÜvi evRU vektøIYi Rb` AšfP KiY Ges vWicic I vWicic i veivRgub KwWtgv cpM@b | <p>gj` gšYvj q I vefvM:</p> <p>gwišcwi I` vefvM, A`_ vefvM, cwi Kí bv Kwgkb</p> <p>mrvqK gšYvj q/ vefvM I Ab`v` mntWw ms`w: ev`evqb ciweY Y I gj`vqb vefvM, gmvj v I wki velqK gšYvj q, A`_wZK m`úK vefvM </p> |

²⁹Gender Responsive Budgeting (GRB)

| brix Dbq bwiZ2011 | msukoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhg, Ae`v I ARB | fveI`Z KgPx I mgqmngv | `wqZkxj gSlyj q |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| <p>27.3 tRÜvi wvEK c_K Z_/ DcvE msMö, mubtek Ges vbqgZ cKkvbvi e`v MÖY Kiv miKwi I temiKwi MtelYv tK`? eytiv Ae ÷`wUwUKm Ges wkqv cÖZöfbi cÖgK Z_/ DcvE msMöKvix A`mgn bixi Ae`v I fvgKv m`g Z tRÜvi vefwRZ tWUteBR Mto Zj te msukoo mKj gSlyj q/`Bi Ktc@ikb, e`sk Ges Aw_R cÖZöb mKj KvRi Rtb` tRÜvi wvEK Z_ DcvE msMö, msiqY Ges cKkvbvi e`v Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • esjv`k cui msL`vb eytiv³⁰ tRÜvi vefwRZ Z_ • esjv`k wkyv Z_ I cui msL`vb eytiv³¹ | <p>f`tgqw`</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tRÜvi mste`bkxj evRU ch`eY tmj Mv • tRÜvi vefwRZ WUteBRi gva`tg brix Dbqbi mpj cÖ`i tRv`jv cgv Dc`cb • vevborm t`k cÖ Z`i wvE`Z tRÜvi vefwRZ WUteBR Mv • me gSlyj q I vefM tRÜvi vefwRZ WUteBR msiqY Kiv I evrmiK w`ciU` gmv I wki velqK gSlyj q`K mieiv Kiv | <p>gj gSlyj q I vefM:cui msL`vb I Z_ e`v`cbv vefM, A`efM </p> <p>mrvqK gSlyj q/vefM I Ab`v` mthwMx ms`v:msukoo mKj gSlyj q/vefM</p> |

³⁰Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)

³¹Bangladesh Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics (BANBEIS)

RvZiq bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 Gi Avtj vK mnvqK tmev tytI j y I DtI k g wU³ :

2.12 bvi x I ch³

RvZiq bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011-Gi Avtj vK bvi x I ch³ velqK j q I DtI k mgn AR³ bi Rb cO lneZ c t q cmg³ ni g wU³ :

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msukoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevbmgn | eZgub Kvhpig, Ae v I AR ³ | fve l Z Kg mPx I mgqmvgv | wqZc ³ gS yj q |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>29.1 bZb ch³ D^meb, Avg`ub I cOqvMi t q t I tRÜvi t c³ Z c³ d³ j Z Kiv </p> | <p>cvi K i bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZiq veÁvb I ch³ bwiZ g³ v, 2011 • RvZiq AvBm³ bwiZ g³ v, 2009 • RvZiq R³ ch³ bwiZ, 2012 | | <p>f t g q w³</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • th tKvb bZb ch³ e v c K n³ i e e n³ t i i c t e³ t m³ u i t RÜvi c w i t c³ Z c³ d³ j Z Kivi Rb c v B j U w f i t Z b v i x³ i e e n³ t i i m³ h³ m w t q Z v i g Z i g Z i g Z I A w f Á Z v h u P v B K i v <p>g a t g q w³</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GKB ch³ e v s j v t k e e n³ t i i c t e³ A b i t k e e u Z n t q v k t j t m t k i c w i t c³ Z b v i x³ i K x A w f Á Z v n t q t Q Z v L u Z t q t L v | <p>g j g S y j q I v e f m : veÁvb I ch³ g S y j q, Z³ I th³ m³ h³ m ch³ g S y j q, m n v q K g S y j q / v e f m I A b v b m n t h w x m s v : g u n j v I w k i v e l q K g S y j q, Z³ g S y j q, m e M Y g v a g, t e m i K w i M t e l Y v c i Z o u b m g n, v e A v i v l u m, v e m G m A v B A v i, e v Y W K, v e m m </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhþg, Ae´v I ARÐ | fveI´Z KgþPx I mgqmngv | `wqZfóB gšYvj q |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | | | ga´tgqwi • eZgub th me çþ³ bvi x´i ´t_þ çwi cšK tme çþ³ i e´envi eþUi Rb´ AvBb cum Kiv Ges t¶¶I-vektI ve´´gub AvBb ms´vi Kiv | Z´´ gšYvj q, me MYgva´g, temi Kwi MteIYv çZóbmgn, veUAvim, veimGmAvBAvi, e´vbmWK, veimun |

2.13 bvi xi I Lv´´ vbi vE´v

RvZxq bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 Gi Auj vK bvi x´i Rb´ Lv´´ vbi vE´v vbi DZKi tYi j ¶¶ ARÐbi g´wD³ :

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhþg, Ae´v I ARÐ | fveI´Z KgþPx I mgqmngv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30.1 `y´´ bvi xi Pwn`v I çþqvRtbi çZ j ¶¶ ti tL mi Kwi Lv´´ veZiYe´´v kv³kvj x Kiv | çwi Kí bv I bwiZ • cÅewl Rx çwi Kí bv (2011-2015) (cU© 2, Aa´vq 1 dW vmi KDmi vU GÚ g´vþRtgvU, cU© 2 çþUKi vS tçMg di w çy i GÚ fvj bñiej) | • `wi´´veaev I `y´´ bvi x´i fvZv çóvb • fvj bñiej Mæc tWt fj ctgvU tçMg • gvZZKvj xb fvZv • j´vKtUvS gvqt´´ i Rb´ fvZv • eq´c I çZeÜx fvZv • `wi´´a ve tgvþb FY • Lv´´ I RveKv mj ¶¶v KgþPx | ga´tgqwi • mi Kwi Lv´´km´ veZi tYi mgq bvi x´i kvimi K´´v´´ I çþi ve tPbv Kiv • bvi x´i `wi´´a-GjvKv vPwýZ Kti Lv´´ veZi tYi e´´v Kiv • `y´´ bvi x´i vPwýZ KiY I Lv´´ veZi tYi t¶¶tI´´ ´vbxq bvi x RbcóZvba t´´ i mæC³ Kiv • Lv´´ veZi tY´´ ´vbxq bvi x RbcóZvba t´´ i AvæKvñi mæC³ Kiv • bvi x DcKvi tFvM´´ i GKvU WvUteBR çþqb Kiv | gj´´ gšYvj q I vefM:gvšçwi l´´ vefM Lv´´ gšYvj q, mgvRKj´´w gšYvj q, ´vbxq mi Kvi vefM mrvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab´v´´ mñthvMx ms´v: gvñjv I vki velqK gšYvj q, Lv´´ Avæ´Bi |

| bviX Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kwhpug, Ae`v I AR@ | fveI`Z Kg@Px I mgqmugv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| <p>30.2 Lv` wbivcEv AR@ c@uqvq cui Kí bv, ZÉjeavb I veZiY bviXi AskMáY wbuZ Kiv </p> | | <p>RvZxq Lv` bwiZ Kg@ni Kí bv ev`évbq gvbUvis </p> | <p>`xfqgw`</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX`i Rb` Lv` veZiYi t@t@ cjo wbuZ Kivi j@t@ mYg Lv` c@vbi velq wbuZ Kiv • bviX th me dmj I km` Drcv`b `v` teva Kti tmme t@t@ c@qRbxq mnvqZv t`qv • me ai`bi Kul DcKiY, chp, mvi, I FY c@vbi e`v Kiv • `vbq ch@q bviX Kul-Di`v`v`i mnvqZvi gva`g `wi`a bviX Kul-k@Kt`i Kg@is`vbi m`hM mjo Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM: Kul gšYvj q, Lv` I `hM e`v`cbv gšYvj q, gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q, `vbq miKvi vefM mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mn`hMx ms`v: Kul m`c@viY Ava`Bi, Lv` Ava`Bi </p> |
| <p>30.3 Lv` wbivcEv wbuZKiY bviXi k@, fvgKv, Ae`vb, gj`vqb I `KwZ c@vb Kiv </p> | | | <p>`f`fggw`</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c@ZeQi vek; Lv` w`etm bviX-KIKt`i msea@vi e`v Kiv • Lv` wbivcEv wbuZKiY bviX`i fvgKvi K_v miKvi I temiKvi MYgva`g c@vi Kiv • c@ZeQi bviX`i Lv` wbivcEvq fvgKvi cui msL`vbMZ Z_` msMá Kiv Ges Lv` gšYvj q I M@xY bviX`i m`½ gZvebtqi AvqRb Kiv • bviX`i Rb` Kul-c`tKi e`v Kiv • Mf@Zx c@ZeÜx bviX`i cjoPun`v ciYi Rb` gvZZKvjxb fvZvi cwkucuk AwZni`³ mnvqZv c@vb • c@ZeÜx bviX`i Rb` vetkI wfvRGd KW@ | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM: Lv` gšYvj q, Kul gšYvj q, gunjv I wki velqK gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mn`hMx ms`v: Kul m`c@viY Ava`Bi, cjøx Dbqob I mgevq vefM, Z_` gšYvj q, cui msL`vb I Z_` e`v`cbv vefM </p> |

| bvi x Dbq bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kwhpg, Ae~v I ARØ | fveI~Z Kg@Px I mgqmıgv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | c0vb Kiv | |

2.14 bvi x I Kul

RvZiq bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011-Gi Avtj utK Kul t'it' bvi x i Dbqobi j'it' ARfbi g'it'k :

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgr | eZgub Kihgrg, Ae`v I ARf | fueI`Z Kgmpx I mgqmrgv | `wqZc0B gSylvj q |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| <p>31.1 Kul cab A_bwiZtZ Lv`bivcEv, Kgms`vb, A_bwiZK c0x ARfb Kuli fvgKv iaZey0 Kul tZ cZ`it' I ctiv`it'fute bvi x k0 I AskM0Y vekp`vcx meRbrev Z RvZiq A_bwiZtZ bvi x-Kul ktgtKi ktgi `KwZ c0vb Kiv </p> | <p>cuiKiv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I0 cAewlR cuiKiv (2011-2015) • RvZiq Kul bwiZ 2010 • RvZiq k0 bwiZ 2012 | | <p>f`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi xKIKt` i Rb` evrmiK Kul tgjvi AvtqrB Kiv • bvi xKIKt` i mt`/2 evfRUce0 Avtj vPbvi e`e`v Kiv • BDvqob Kul e0K wfvEK bvi xKul ktgtKt` i Zuj Kv `Zui Kiv Ges bvi xKul Kwl`c0vb Kiv • bvi xKul ktgtKt` i Ae`vb cui g`tci Rb` b`bZg GKw MhYthM` cxwZ PjyKiv • AvSR0ZK k0w e`tm bvi x Kul ktgtKt` i Kul tZ ktgi `KwZ`tjc mseabv c0v`bi e`e`v Kiv • bvi xK Kul KgRv0i mt`/2 Avtjv DrmwN Z Kiv • c0Ze0x mn bvi x Kul ktgtKt` i Ae`v`bi Z` vbqgZ mslM0, msi`it'Y I c0v`ii e`e`v Kiv • c0Ze0x bvi x i (GKw ewb GKw Lvgi0 cKt`i AM0aKvi wfvEtZ Asit`Kiy <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pi GjvKvi bvi xKIKt` i Rb` myeavi m0 | <p>g0 gSylvj q I wfvM:</p> <p>Kul gSylvj q, kg I Kgms`vb gSylvj q</p> <p>mnvqK gSylvj q/wfvM I Ab`vb` mnthwMx ms`v:</p> <p>gwnjv I iki velqK gSylvj q, A_0efwM, cuiKiv gSylvj q, cui msL`vb I Z` e`e`v`vcbv wfvM, Kul wfvEK GbvrImgr, miKwi I temiKwi MYgva`g </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z Kgmpx I mgqmugv | `wqzfoB gšyvj q |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | <p>Kiv </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kul`Z bvi`i fvgKv vel`q cõgW`PÎ vbgø` Kiv I me ai`bi cW`cy`K Kul`Z bvi`i Ae`vbi K_vD`jøL Kiv • fvgnb bvi x cõvb cwievi`K Lm Rug cõvb Kiv | |
| <p>31.2 Rjevqy cwieZØ I `jhmI Kvi`Y má. cõZeÜKZv `ixKi`Y bvi x-kul kigK`i mKj cKvi mnqZv cõvb Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKíbv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tco`jZ cwiKíbv (2010-2021) • RvZiq Kul bwiZ 2010 • RvZiq kõ bwiZ 2012 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RjevqycwieZØbi tbowevPK cõvemgn veufboAvšRøZK tdivitg Zj aiv I AvšRøZK mn`thwMzv MåY • RjevqycwieZØbi m½ Luc Lvl qfZ m`lg dmtj i RvZ D`veb • KvBtgU tPÅ Uø÷ dvU • KvBtgU tPÅ tivrj`Y dvU | <p>~f`tgqw`</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RjevqycwieZØ I `jhmI tgvKutejvq MM/Z KugDibwU wfiEK KugvUmgf`n I wmxvšI Må`Yi t`j`I 50% c` bvi`i h` Kiv • `jhmI cieZØ cpe`ntbi mgq bvi x Kul kigK`i Kul DcKiY I ÎW mnqZv t`qv • KvBtgU tPÅ dvU Git`_tK bvi x Kul kigK`i Rb` bvi x-evÙe Kgmpx cõvbi e`v Kiv • Rjevqy cwieZØbi Kvi`Y `jwZM`' bvi xKIK`i veKí Kgms`-`b wKsev Rjevqy cwieZØbi m½ Luc Lvl qfZ c`i tmiKg RvZi Kul k`m`i exR veZiY Kiv • Gwvc`Ukb gwWdj G bvi x-evÙe vel`q Ašf` Kiv <p>gã`tgqw`</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `jwZMØ' bvi xKIK`i veKí Kgms`-`b wKsev Rjevqy cwieZØbi m½ Luc Lvl qfZ | <p>g` gšyvj q I veFvM:</p> <p>Kul gšyvj q, eb I cwi`tek gšyvj q, Lv` I `jhmI e`e`-vcbv gšyvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšyvj q/veFvM I Ab`vb` mn`thwMx ms`-v:</p> <p>gunjv I wki vel`qK gšyvj q, kg I Kgms`-`b gšyvj q, `vbxq miKvi veFvM, `vZv ms`-v Ges GbuRI mgn </p> |

| bviX Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z Kg®Px I mgqmugv | `wqZcØB gšÿvj q |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | Zu`i `ŋ ZvevufZ cØkŋiYi e`e`v Kiv | |
| <p>31.3</p> <p>Kul†Z bviX kŋ†Ki gRyi `elg` `ixKiY Ges mgKufR mg gRjx vbuØZ Kivi D†`M MØY Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cÅewl R cwiKí bv (2011-2015), cWØ2 P`vvi-1, • tçŋ Z cwiKí bv (2010-2021) • RvZiq Kul bwiZ 2010 • RvZiq kŋ bwiZ 2012 | <p>kŋ AvBb Gi h_vh_ cØqM</p> | <p>`f†gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mgub KufR mgub gRyi i wfiÉ†Z Kul Lu†Z bvi†`i Rb` b-bZg gRyi vbuØZ Kiv <p>ga†gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kul bviXkŋ†Ki Rb` b-bZg gRyi AvBb Pvj yKiv • `vbuq chØq Kul KufR bvi†`i gRyi `elg` `ixKi†Y BDubqb cwi††`i vbe®PZ bviX RbcØZubwa†`i mæú:3 Kiv • mgub KufR mgub gRyi i ev`évb Gi j†ŋ ` gubØvi s†gKwbRg cØZóv Kiv • Kul†Z bviXkŋ†Ki i Ae`vb mgufRi me®†i cØvi Kivi e`e`v Kiv | <p>gŋ gšÿvj q I vefM:</p> <p>AvBb, vePvi I msm` velqK gšÿvj q, Kul gšÿvj q, `vbuq miKvi vefM </p> <p>mnvqK gšÿvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mn†hwMx ms`v:</p> <p>gunjv I wki velqK gšÿvj q, AvBb Kugkb, `vbuqmiKvi vefM, kŋ I Kgms`vb gšÿvj q </p> |
| <p>31.4</p> <p>Kul DcKiY, mvi, exR, KIK Kw® FY mjeav cØv†bi †ŋ†† bviX Kul</p> | <p>cwiKí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cÅewl R cwiKí bv (2011-2015) • RvZiq Kul bwiZ 2010 • RvZiq kŋ bwiZ 2012 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi†`i e`emvi Rb` vba®i Z evRvi ve`gub • b`vh†g†j` Kul DcKi†Yi mieivn Ges FY cØvb • mæcØviY Kg®I KIK†`i | <p>`f†gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviXKIK†`i Rb` Kul gRyi i e`e`v Kiv • bvi†`i Rb` Kul e`isK I Ab`vb` eww†R`K e`is†K FY cvevi Av†e`b cØuqv mnRZi Kiv • bviXKIK†`i Rb` e`isK FY-Gi | <p>gŋ gšÿvj q I vefM:</p> <p>Kul gšÿvj q, `vbuq miKvi vefM</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kwhpug, Ae`v I AR@ | fveI`Z Kg@Px I mgqmugv | `wqZc@B gS`Yj q |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| kigKt` i mgub mthvM vbw@Z Kivi c`tq c M@Y Kiv | | c@kq Y | <p>mnRj f`Zv m@c K@c@vi Yv Pvj v bv </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi x` i Rb` Kul e`sk I Ab`vb` ewMvR`K e`sk t`_tK Kul F`Yi 10% eivl • Kul vfvEK wkt` v`c bi j`tq bvi xD` v`v` i FY I Kwimvi mnvqZv c@vb • bvi x Kul kigKt` i Rb` tguevBtj eusjvq Kul Z`_ c@vb Gi e`e`v Kiv • bvi xKIKt` i Kul DcKiY, mvi, eR I FY c@v`bi Rb` Zt` i Rb` Avj v`v KvW@ e`e`v Kiv • bvi x Kul kigKt` i miKwi fZ@K cvev t`q t` BDvqob cwi l` i bvi x m` @viv Z`viiKi e`e`v Kiv <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kul vfvEK wkt` bvi xD` v`v` i Rb` c@Z eQi AAj vfvEK I RvZq cj`vi c@vb Kiv • temiKwi FY c@vbKvix ms`vmgatK GKul vbw` @ cwi gY FY bvi xKIKt` i c@v`bi vbt` R` t`qv • bvi x-eUe AvaybK Kul chy` i e`envi I bvi x` i KtQ Gmkj chy` mnRj f` Kiv | <p>mnvqK gS`Yj q/vfvM I Ab`vb` mthvMx ms`v` A_@ vfvM, eusjv` k e`sk, GbvRI velqK eytiv </p> |

2.15 bixi ivR%wZK qIgzvqb

RvZxq bix Dbaqb wvZ 2011-Gi Avtj vK bixi ivR%wZK qIgzvqtb j qI gvIv ARbi Rb` c0ueZ c0tYc mgfni g`wU³ :

| bix Dbaqb wvZ 2011 | msuk00 wvZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhpaq, Ae`v I ARb | fveI`Z KgmpX I mgqmgv | `wqZc0B gS`Yv q |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| <p>32.1</p> <p>ivRbwZtZ AvAKnufi bixi mupq AskMAY vbu0Z Kivi Rtb` c0vi gva`gmn ivR%wZK `jmgntK mefZK c0P0v M0tY D0y Kiv </p> | <p>cwi KÍ bv I wvZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I0 cAewlR cwi KÍ bv (2011- 2015) AvBb • tRjv cwi I` AvBb, 2000 • `vbq miKvi (tcSimfv) AvBb, 2009 • `vbq miKvi (BDvbqb cwi I`) AvBb, 2009 <p>Pu³</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MYcRvZSt esj v`k miKvi KZR MWZ cueZ` PAM0g velqK RvZxq Kvgu0i mt½ cueZ` PAM0g RbmsvZ mgvuzi Pu³, 1997 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t`tki gubbxq c0ubgSji ct` 1 Rb bix • RvZxq msmt`i gubbxq `uKvfi ct` 1 Rb bix • RvZxq msmt`i gubbxq vefivax `jxq tbZv ct` 1 Rb bix • RvZxq msmt`i gubbxq msm` Dc0tbZv ct` 1 Rb bix • RvZxq msmt` uBc ct` GKRb bix • gvSpfvq 5 Rb bix gSji ASfP³ • RvZxq msmt` 70 Rb bix msm` m`m` • RvZxq msmt` 20 Rb vbe0PZ bix msm` m`m` • RvZxq msmt`i msivqIz bix Amb 50vU-tZ DbaZ Kiv n0t0 • c0Zw Dc0Rjvq 1Rb | <p>`f`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ivRbwZtZ mKj `fi bixi AskMAY epxi j`qI Rbm0PZbZv `Zwi • vbe0Pb AvBb I vevagvjvq tR0vi cwi tcvqIz mgvSZ Kiv <p>gatgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vbe0Pb Kvgkb t`tK ivR%wZK `tji vbe0b wvZgvjvq tR0vi cwi tcvqIz ASfP³ Kiv • c0vi gva`ig ivRbwZtZ bixi BuzevPK AskMAY velqK Ab0ub c0vi • RvZxq msmt`i bix m`m`i mupq AskMAY vbu0Z Kiv • BDvbqb cwi I` bix m`m`M0Yi Dbaqb K0R AvAK nufi m0u0³ I tbZZj vbi mYgZv epx • ivRbwZtZ bixi AskMAY buMni K AvAKvi GB AvAKvi msivqIY RvZxq ch0q MYm0PZbZvgj K KgRvU ve`vi | <p>gj gS`Yv q I vefwL:</p> <p>AvBb vepvi I msm` velqK gS`Yv q</p> <p>vbe0Pb Kvgkb </p> <p>mrvqK gS`Yv q, vefwL I Ab`v` mn0hMx ms`v:</p> <p>gunjv I vki velqK gS`Yv q, RvZxq msm`, `vbq miKvi I cj0x Dbaqb gS`Yv q </p> |

| bvi x Dbq b bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhag, Ae`v I ARB | fveI`Z Kg@Px I mgqmugv | `wqZp@B gšYvj q |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| | | <p>ibe@PZ gvnjv fVBm tPqivg vb itqtQb </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eZgub c@Zu BDubqtb 3 Rb Kti ube@PZ bvi m`m`itqtQ tfvViti cZ`y tfvU c@g evi i gtZv 2011 mtb umu Ktc@iktb bvi tgqi ube@PZ ntqtQ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ivR%bwZK `j I m`tm`i vbeUb bwiZgvj vq tRÜvi cui t@jZ mgšqKiY | |
| <p>32.2</p> <p>bvixi ivR%bwZK AvbKvi ARB I c@qm Ges Gi m@j m@ú:k@ m@PZbZv muó Kg@Px ev`evqb Kiv </p> | | | <p>`f t@qwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bvixevÜe ivR%bwZK cui mi MVtb ivR%bwZK `j mg@ni muuq c`t@jc M@Y `v@q I tRj vfvEK ivR%bwZK msMVb tjtZ bvixi AskM@Y evi j t@j mvguRK m@PZbZv I AeKw@gv vbg@Y veevnZ I g@q@`i ivRbwZtZ AskM@Yi j t@j ivR%bwZK `j t@jvi Kvh@tq vki w evhZ@K` «`vcb RvZiq I AvSR@ZK ch@q c@k@Y I Kbdv@t@Y AskM@Y bvixi Rb` mgv m@h@M muó Kiv ivRbwZtZ AskM@YKvix bvixi c@Z BwZevPK mvguRK `w@fv@Zni ivRbwZtZ bvixi BwZevPK fvegvZ`vbg@Y c@vi gva`g vevea c`t@jc M@Y thgb: c@gv`v@I vbg@Y, MYm@PZbZv vbg@Y | <p>g@ gšYvj q I vefM:</p> <p>gvnjv I vki velqK gšYvj q </p> <p>muvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`v` m@h@Mx ms`v: A_@efM, Z_` gšYvj q, msikøó Gb@RI, ivR%bwZK `j mgn, m@xj mgvR </p> |

| bvi x Dbq bviZ 2011 | msikóó bviZ, AvBb I veamgn | eZgub Kihg, Ae`v I ARB | fveI`Z KgPx I mgqmgv | `wqZcB gšYj q |
|---|---|------------------------|--|---|
| | | | <p>K`v`uBbs </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vbePbx AvBb ms`vi Kti tRÜvi cui:cmI Z Ašf® Kib • bvi x-evÜe vbePbx AvBb m`cDti miKwi I temiKwi, vCÜ I vWvRUvj vguWqvi RbmI`PZbZvgj K KgRvÜ m`cDvi Ges GB m`cDvi Kihg μguštq eaB I ve`hi • ivR%wZK `j mgn KZR μguštq kni, tRjv, Dc:tRjv I Mlg-ch@q bvi x-evÜe AeKwI`gum`ubæ Bi vbg@ • ivRbviZi vevfbe `ti KvgW MVtb 30% bvi x`m`tm`i tKvUv msi qIY | |
| <p>32.3</p> <p>ivR%wZK `tji Af`šti ch@μtg 33 kZusk bvi x cÜZvbaZ; vbiDZ Kiv </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vi:cD`R`bUkvb Ae vccj AW@ (AvivcI), 1972 | | <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vbePb Kvgkb t`tk ivR%wZK `j mgñi vbeÜKiy kZ`vntmte 33% bvi xi Aumb eivI KiZ c`Avcb Rwi | <p>gš gšYj q I vefWl:</p> <p>AvBb vePvi I msm` veIqK gšYj q, vbePb Kvgkb </p> |
| <p>32.4</p> <p>vbePtb Avak nvti bvi x cÜ`gšvbaq b`qvi Rb` ivR%wZK `j` t`j`K Abc`WZ Kiv </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vi:cD`R`bUkvb Ae vccj AW@ (AvivcI), 1972 | | <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ivR%wZK `j mgñi tbZZ;`vbx ch@q bvi xtBZZ; e`xi Rb` mste`bkxj Kiv • ivR%wZK `tji MVbZtš; bvi xtBZZ; e`xi m`thM mjo Kiv | <p>gš gšYj q I vefWl:</p> <p>AvBb vePvi I msm` veIqK gšYj q, vbePb Kvgkb </p> |

| bvi x Dbq bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I weamgn | eZgub Kuhpag, Ae-v I ARB | fueI-Z KgPx I mgqmngv | `wqZpB gSvj q |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| <p>32.5</p> <p>bvixi ivR%wZK Avakvi Avvq I cZovi jTj` tfUwaKvi cQqM mPZb Kiv Ges ZYgj chq t`IK Rivxq chq chS tfUvi cKqY KgPx ev`evqb Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tfUvi Zwj Kv nvj buMv Kti bvix tfUvit`i ASifP vboZ Kiv gube m`u` Dbq I cKqY • bvix tfUvit`i wevfbo vbePtb AskMtiYi Rb` mPZbZvgj K Kuhpag | <p>`wqZpB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vbePbx cBvi wevagj v mW/K fute ev`evqb • vbePbKvj xb bvix-eUe cni tek vboZKiY • bvixi ivR%wZK Avakvi Ges tfUwaKvi cQqM vboZ Kiv jTj` mPbZvgj K e`e`v MtiY | <p>gj gSvj q I wefM:</p> <p>AvBb vePvi I msm` velqK gSvj q, vbePb Kugkb </p> <p>mnvqK gSvj q, wefM I Ab`v` mnthWx ms`v: `vbx miKvi wefM, ivR%wZK `j mgn, gunjv I vki velqK gSvj q </p> |
| <p>32.6</p> <p>ivRbwZtZ bvixi mupq AskMtiYi ZwM` mvó Kivi Dt`ik` bvix mslVbmn temiKwi cZovmgnK cBvi Avfhub MtiY Kivi Rtb` Dxy Kiv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvix-tfUvit`i gta` mPZbZv euk`i jTj` Dt`vM MtiY • cBviYvi gva`tg Rb-mPZbZv euk` • gunjv RbcwZvba`i cKqY I vbePb cQqM bvixi AskMtiY euk`i Rb` mPZbZvgj K Kuhpag cni Puj bv | <p>`ftgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gva`vgK I D`P gva`vgK vk`lv chq Rivxq vbePtb mupq AskMtiY Ges bvix Rv`tb Gi BiZeiPK c`ve velqK cW`ug m`u`KiY • Rivxq I AvSRwZK chq AbKiYiq ivR%wZK e`w`Zt`i Rvbx cVb cW`cy`tK ASifPKiY • ivRbwZtZ bvixi BiZeiPK fuegwZ`m`cBvi bwZvgj tZ ASifPKiY • Rivxq ivRbwZtZ bvixi AskMtiY mjdj Zv velqK cQqM vboZ I m`cBvi • RbmPZbZv Mto ZjtZ tcvovi, vejteW` BZ`wi cOkB | <p>gj gSvj q I wefM:</p> <p>Z` gSvj q, vbePb Kugkb </p> <p>mnvqK gSvj q, wefM I Ab`v` mnthWx ms`v: gunjv I vki gSvj q, vk`lv gSvj q, msm` velqK gSvj q, `vbx miKvi wefM, GvRI velqK ejt`iv </p> |
| <p>32.7</p> <p>Rivxq msm` msivfjZ</p> | <p>msieavb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abj`Q` 35 (3) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eZgub Rivxq msm` 20 fM bvix msm` m`m` | <p>`wqZpB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rivxq msm` msivfjZ gunjv Avb 33% | <p>gj gSvj q I wefM:</p> <p>tjvRmtjWf I msm`</p> |

| bvi x Dbqb bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I veamgn | eZgub Kuhag, Ae`v I ARB | fveI`Z KgPpx I mgqmngv | `wqZcBb gS`vj q |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <p>gunjv Avtbi msL`v 33 kZstk DbwZ Kiv I ewaZ msiv`Z Avtbi cZ`q` tftu vbeP`bi Dt`M MÅY Kiv </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> witcORbUKvb Ae wccj AWB, (AvincI) 1972 | | <p>eykKti AvBb cVqb I cZ`q` tftu e`e`v MÅY </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> msm` msiv`Z gunjv Avb velqK bwiZgvjv cVqb RvZxq msm`i b-bZg `w Avb cZeUx bvi`i Rb` eiv`KiY | <p>velqK vefM,RvZxq msm`, vbePb Kugkb </p> <p>mnvqK gS`vj q, vefM I Ab`v` mnthWx ms`v:gunjv I wki velqK gS`vj q, ivR%wZK `j mgn, A_ gS`vj q, mgvR Kj`W gS`vj q </p> |
| <p>32.8</p> <p>`vbq miKvi cxwZi mKj chq ewaZ msiv`Z Avtbi cZ`q` vbeP`bi e`e`v Kiv </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> `vbq miKvi (BDubqb cwiI`) AvBb, 2009 DctRjv cwiI` AvBb, trjv cwiI` AvBb, 2000 `vbq miKvi (tcSimfv) AvBb-2009 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BDubqb cwiI` bvi`i miwvi vbeP`bi veavb Kiv ntqtQ eZgub cZw BDubqb 3 Rb Kti vbePZ bvi m`m` itqtQ | <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> msiv`Z Avtbi vbePZ bvi`i gh`vnn KvR Kivi cwitek myb Kiv msiv`Z bvi m`m`i `qZv eyk`i Rb` Dt`M tbqv DctRjv chq vbePZ m`m`i KuhBeiYx cVqb Ges cik`qY cUvb | <p>gj gS`vj q I vefM: `vbq miKvi vefM, vbePb Kugkb </p> <p>mnvqK gS`vj q, vefM I Ab`v` mnthWx ms`v: gunjv I wki velqK gS`vj q </p> |
| <p>32.9</p> <p>vn`vSI MÅY cquvi D`Pchq DjøLthM</p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gubbq cåvgsy, gubbq `uxvi, gubbq veivax `jq tbZv I msm` DctbZv ct` bvi AwoxZ itqtQb | <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ivR%wZK `tji KuhRix cwiI` ewaZnufi bixi AskMÅY vbiDZKiY ivR%wZK `tji MvZtSyvn`vSI MÅY | <p>gj gS`vj q I vefM: `vbq miKvi I cjox Dbqb gS`vj q, vefM I Ab`v` mnthWx ms`v:</p> |

| bvi x Dbqb bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhþag, Ae´v I ARÐ | fveI´Z KgþPx I mgqmugv | `wqZrcþ gšÿvj q |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| msL´K bvi x vbtqum Kiv | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZiq msmt` úBc ct` GKrb bvi x itqtQb gusþfvq 5 Rb bvi x gšÿi Ašifþ umv Ktçþiktb cõg evi i gtZv 2011 mþ fFvvi` i cL`ÿ fFvU bvi x tgqi vbeþPZ ntqtQ | cõuqvq bvi x` i Rb` mþhvm mþ | gunjv I vki velqK gšÿvj q, vbeþb Kugkb mþevj q |

2.16 bvi xi cõkumbK ¶lgZvqb

RvZiq bvi x Dbqb bwiZ 2011-Gi Avtj vK bvi xi cõkumbK ÿgvZqtbi j ¶ I Dfík`mgn ARþbi Rb` cõveZ c`¶¶cmgþni gvul² :

| bvi x Dbqb bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhþag, Ae´v I ARÐ | fveI´Z KgþPx I mgqmugv | `wqZkxj gšÿvj q |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <p>33.1</p> <p>cõkumbK KvWtgv D`P chþq bvi xi Rb` miKwi PvKwiZ cõk mnR Kivi j ¶¶ PmþvE`K Ges cvk` cõþki (Lateral Entry) e`e´v Kiv </p> | <p>msveavb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Abt`Q` 19(3), 28(2), 29(1), 29(2), 29(3) <p>cvi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ió cÅewl R cvi Kí bv (2011-2015) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vZbRb bvi x mþe itqtQ ¶Rjv cõkumbK ct` bvi x `wqZ;cvj b KiqtQ evsj v`k e`ustKi ¶Wcþ Mfbþ ct` bvi x `wqZ;cvj b KiqtQb XvKv vekþe`vj tqi tcõ vfm ct` bvi x `wqZ; cvj b KiqtQ | <p>¶ f ¶gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> miKvþi vevfbvefvm, `Bi I Av`Bti 30% bvi xi PmþvE`K vbtqum vbuDZ Kiv cõveZ umv f j mvmfñ G`v-G ¶RÜvi mgZv vbuDZKiY Ges `elg` `ixKiþY e`e´v ivLv <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vemGm cix¶vmn me chþqi miKwi vbtqum ¶¶¶ bvi x` i Rb` vbaþi Z | <p>gþ gšÿvj q I vefvM:</p> <p>Rb cõkumb, miKvixKg` Kugkb, cãvbgšÿi Kvhþ q </p> <p>mnvqK gšÿvj q/vefvm I Ab`v` mþhvmx ms`v: ¶KveþbU vWvfk b </p> |

| bvi x Dbqeb bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kvhg, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z KgPxi I mgqmxyv | `vqZkxj gšÿvj q |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | <p>†Kulvi kZfvl ev`evqb vbiØZ Kiv </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • veimGmn me vbtqm cix¶vi AskMå†Yi mgqmxyv bvi†`i Rb` 30 eQi †_†K 32 eQi DbwZKiY • miKwi cåkm†b bwiZ vba¶†Yi ch¶q c†`vbiZi mgq 5 eQi Rb` bvi†`i 10% †Kulv vba¶Y Kiv | |
| <p>33.2</p> <p>cåkm†bK, bwiZ vba¶Yx I msieaubK c†` AvAK n†i bvi†`i vbtqm cõvb Kiv </p> | <p>msieaub</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ab†`Q` 19(1), 28(2), 29(1), 29(2)y29(3) cwi Kí bv I bwiZ • Ió cÅewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • veimGm cix¶vq bvi†`i Rb` vba¶iZ †Kulv ev`evqb Kivi gva†g bwiZ vba¶Yx ch¶q bvi†`i AskMå†Yi m¶hvl m¶ó • m¶c¶g †Kv†U¶ Avicj vefv†M bvi x vePvicwZ vbtqm Kiv n†q†Q • n†B†KvU¶ vefv†M vePvicwZ c†` c¶Rb bvi x vbtqm cõvb Kiv n†q†Q | <p>ga†gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cåkm†bK, bwiZ vba¶Yx I msieaubK c†` 30% bvi x†Kulv eivi • miKwi Pvkui†Z bvi†`i cõetki eqm mxyv 30 †_†K ewi†g 32 eQi DbwZKiY • gviš¶fvi 30% bvi x m`m` vbtqm • RvZxq vbe¶†b Kgc†¶ 30% bvi†K g†bvbZ cõ_¶n†mte g†bvbq cõvb | <p>gj gšÿvj q I vefvl: Rb cåkm†b gšÿvj q, cåvbgšgi Kvh¶q mnvqK gšÿvj q/vefvl I Ab`vb` m†hvlx ms`v: †Kv†bU vllvfkvb, miKvix KgRvgkb m¶Pevj q, vbe¶b Kvgkb, ivR`bwiZK `j mgn</p> |
| <p>33.3</p> <p>RwiZms†Ni vevfbokvLv I A½ msMV†b Ges Ab`vb` AvšRØZK msMV†b ivó¶q cåZubva ev cõ_¶n†mte bvi†K vbtqm/g†bvbq b`qv </p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RwiZms†N vqk†b bvi†`i vbtqm †`qv n†q†Q | <p>ga†gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RwiZms†Ni vevfbokvLv I A½ msMV†b I Ab`vb` AvšRØZK msMV†b 30% bvi†`i vbtqm vbiØZKiY • RwiZms†N vevfbokvLv I AvšRØZK msMV†bi thme Ask mi vmi bvi†`i Rb` KvR K†i Zv†Z 50% bvi x vbtqm vbiØZKiY | <p>gj gšÿvj q I vefvl: Rbcåkm†b gšÿvj q, ciivo gšÿvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšÿvj q/vefvl I Ab`vb` m†hvlx ms`v: gnvjv I vki veltqK gšÿvj q, A_¶bwiZK</p> |

| bvi x Dbq b bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kihpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z KgPpX I mgqmugv | `wqZkuj gšYvj q |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | m=úK@efvM |
| <p>33.4</p> <p>bvixi qigZvq:bi j+qI` mKj cøk chq mn mKj chq, tMR:UW I bb tMR:UW cI` tKuV eyx Kiv </p> | <p>msveavb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abj`0` 29(1), 29(2), 29(3) <p>cviKÍbv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cAewlR cviKÍbv (2011-2015) <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • esj ut`k vuvfj mufm vb:qM vevgvj v, 1981 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • veimGm cixqvi bviX` i Rb` vbañiZ tKuV ev`evqb Kivi gva`tg bwiZ vbañYx chq bviX` i AskMá:Yi mjhM mjó | <p>˘ftgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cÚweZ vuvfj mufm G`v: G tRÚvi mgZv vbuÖZKiY Ges `elg` `ixKi:Y e`e`v MÅY <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • miKwi PvKui:Z 30% bviX-tKuV msi`yY Kiv Ges Zv ev`evq:bi j+qI` gvUvis Kugul Mb • miKwi cökqY Ges cI` vbiZ i tqI` 30% bviX-tKuV msi`yY • `Nfgqw RvZxq I AvSRÖZK cökq:Y • `Nfgqw RvZxq I AvSRÖZK cökq:Y Ašf` i eqm bviX` i Rb` 40 t`K 45 eQ:i DbwZKiY Ges `ftgqw cökq:Y AskMá:Yi eqmmugv bviX` i Rb` 50 eQ:i DbwZKiY <p>˘Nfgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • veimGtmi me`fi 33% bviX-tKuV vbuÖZKiY | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefvM:</p> <p>Rb cökmb gšYvj q,</p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q/vefvM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: gvjv I vki velqK gšYvj q </p> |
| 33.5 | msveavb | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX` i Rb` veimGm cixqvi vbañiZ tKuV | ˘Nfgqw | gj gšYvj q I vefvM: |

| bviX Dbqeb bwiZ 2011 | msikóó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpag, Ae`v I ARB | fivel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmngv | `wqZkxj gšYvj q |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | | <p>gšYvj tqi Df`vM temiKwi PuKwiZ bviX`i Rb` tKwlv ubwDZKiY I ev`évbq Z`viuKi j`tq` bviX c@ZvbaX`i mgštq GKwú Kwúwú Mvú </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `qÉkumZ I vevæx c@Zóv I temiKwi Kic@ikbmgñ 30% c` bviX`i vbtqM | |
| <p>33.7 RwZms`Ni A_`wZK I mgwRK cwi l`i m`wuk Abgn`i miKv`ii bwiZ vba@Yx c`mn vm`vš M@Yi mKj `ti bviX mg I c`Y@AskM@Y ubwDZ Kivi j`tq` kZKiv 30 fVM c` bviX vbtqM Mi Df`t`k` meZK Df`vM M@Y Kiv </p> | <p>msieaub</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abj`Q` 29(1), 29(2), 29(3) <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió c`AewlR cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bviX`i Rb` vevMgm cix`vi vba@Z tKwlv ev`évbq Kivi gva`tg bwiZ vba@Yx ch@q bviX`i AskM@Yi m`thvM m`j` | <p>ga`tgwú</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gwšgnfv MVtb 30% bviX`i vbtqM c`vú • miKwi c`kumb I bwiZ vba@Yx c` 30% bviX vbtqM miKv`ii Df`vM M@Y • vbtqM mgq bviX`i Rb` vbtqM kZ` vkw`j KiY • m`Pe ch@q 30% bviX`i vbtqM c`vú • m`wuiqi vntjKkub tevW` g`njv I vki velqK gšYvj tqi m`PetK Ašf`KiY | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefVM: Rb c`kumb gšYvj q, g`njv I vki velqK gšYvj q </p> <p>m`vqK gšYvj q/vefVM I Ab`v` m`thvMx ms`v: g`njv I vki velqK gšYvj q, miKvix KgR`ngkb, tKvetbú vefVM </p> |

2.17 `v` I c`p

RvZxq bviX Dbqeb bwiZ 2011-Gi Avtj vK `v` I c`p t`q`T bviX Rb` vetkl j`q`gv`v ARB i g`wú :

| bviX Dbqeb bwiZ 2011 | msikóó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpag, Ae`v I ARB | fivel`Z Kg@Px I mgqmngv | `wqZc@B gšYvj q |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|

| bvi x Dbq bwiZ 2011 | msikóó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpag, Ae-v I ARB | fveI Z KgPx I mgqmgnv | wqZcúB gšYvj q |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <p>34.1</p> <p>bvixi Rxeb Pti mKj chq h_v, kke, Ktkvi, thšeb, MfRvj x mgq Ges ex eqim cyó, mteP gqbi kvixiK I gvbmK -v jvfi Avakvi vbiZ Kiv </p> | <p>cviKí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cAewlR cviKí bv, (2011-2015) [cú@2] • RvZvq -v bwiZ, 2011 • -v, RbmsL'v I cyó tm±i Dbq KgPx (2011-2016) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • KvgDibw vKubK vfiEK cúvgK -v I cnievi cviKí bv e'e-v cviPvj bv Kiv • MgvY RbMtiYi Rb' -v, cyó I RbmsL'v velqK KgPx • cúv bvMtiKti i Rb' eZgub cbiZ -v tmevgn cbiZ I kv'kvj x Kiv nt'Q • vki'ti Amy'Zvi Rb' mgvšZ e'e'vcbvK cbiZ Kiv vetkl Kti KvgDibw vfiEK mgvšZ e'e'vcbv Ges m½ m½ vki'ti cyó tmevgnK cbiZ Kiv ntqtQ • 10w tRjvq bviexÚe nmcvZij Ges DctRjv chq 3w bviexÚe -v কমপ্লেক্স স্থাপিত। • 35 w DctRjvq gvZ... -v fvdPvi w g cúv Pj tQ • gvZ... -v fvdPvi w dgi KvitiY gvZ... gZzi nvi DtiLthM nti KtgtQ | <p>-ftgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ZYgj chq bvi'itK Zv' i -v I m'ib Rb'ub msvš' -v-Avakvi velq Rvutbvi Rb' ÚjvK v'qUvi Ó • gvjv lqv' tgv' i, Ges vbenÚZ bvi x mslMvbmgnK m'c' Kti ch'Y Kvgv MvB Kiv • mgvRK vbi'cEv ej q m'v'vwi Z Kiv • b'v'bvj Úgv KvD'Yij s tm'v'v' i gtbvmgvRK KvD'Yij s Kuhpag ev' | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefvM:</p> <p>-v I cnievi Kj'W gšYvj q</p> <p>mrvqK gšYvj q/ vefvM I Ab'v' mnt'vMx ms'v:gvjv I vki velqK gšYvj q, Z' gšYvj q, mgvRKj'W gšYvj q, ms'vZ velqK gšYvj q I Gbri velqK ev'iv </p> |
| <p>34.2</p> <p>bvixi Rb' cúvgK -v tmev kv'kvj x Kiv </p> | <p>cviKí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t'v'Z cviKí bv (2010-2021) [Aa'vq 11] • Ió cAewlR cviKí bv | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • KvgDibw vKubK vfiEK cúvgK -v I cnievi cviKí bv e'e-v cviPvj bv Kiv • Gbri mg'ni gva'tg | <p>-ftgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • KvgDibw vKubK-G -v tmev'vZv' i c'k'Y cúv Kiv nte • Ól qP WMO KvgvbmgnK m'c' Kti | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefvM:</p> <p>-v I cnievi Kj'v gšYvj q</p> |

| bvi x Dbqb bwiZ 2011 | msikóó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kihpug, Ae`v I ARB | fveI`Z KgPpX I mgqmngv | `wqZcBb gšYvj q |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| | (2011-2015) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZxq `v`bwiZ2011 • `v`, RbmsL`v I cyp tm±i Dbqb KgPpX (2011-2016) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `w`a Ges SIKCY® Rb!Moxi `v`tmevgn i DbwZ mab Kiv • cU`vgK `v`tKt`i vbgv Ges kni `w`a gv I wki`i Rb` cDwZ tmev cDvb Kiv • kni`i `w`a gv, wki Ges AštmEý bvi`i Rb` cU`vgK `v`tmevgn vbiDZ Kiv ntqtQ | KugDubw wKubKmgfni I ci vbcqZ Z`viuK Kiv <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Z` K`v`cBb Ges ŐjvK v`tqUviŐ-Gi gva`g kni I gd`tj i bvi`i numcvZuj I Ab`v` tmevgn i vel`q bvi`i m`PZb Kiv • KugDubw wKubK e`e`vcbv Kugw`K Av`iv m`v`qKi`Yi D``wM MŐY | mnvqK gšYvj q/ vefwM I b`v` mn`thwMx ms`v`Z` gšYvj q, mgvRKj`w gšYvj h, GbuRI mgn |
| 34.3 gvZgZ`y I wki`gZ`j nvi n`m Kiv | cuiKí bv I bwiZ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t`cŕjZ cuiKí bv, (2010-2021) [Aa`vq 11] • Ió c`Aewl R cuiKí bv (2011-2015) • RvZxq `v`bwiZ2011 • `v`, RbmsL`v I cyp tm±i Dbqb KgPpX (2011-2016) • RvZxq RbmsL`v bwiZ 2004 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tivM cDZ`iva q`gZv e`x`i KgPpMgn Pjgub ivLv Ges Gi AvI Zv cDwiZ Kiv ntqtQ • AštmEý gunjv Ges mšlb-m`ev bvi`i Rb` g`wvi bvj tnj & fvdPvi`v Pujy ivLv Ges Gi KgRvŐK Av`iv cDwiZ Kiv ntqtQ • avI`i c`k`Y cDvb Kiv Ges `q avI`i msL`v e`x` Kiv ntqtQ • Rb`e` RbKvjxb I Rb`ieZ` mgm`v mspuš tmev cDvb Kiv nt`Q • AvZ `w`a I AštmEý gva`g`i Rb` fivZv cDvb Kiv nt`Q | `f`tgqwi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cU`vgK c`k`Yi gvIv e`x` Kiv Ges KugDubw ch`q cU`wZ avI`i KgRvŐ ch`e`Y Kiv • `v` Ői qv WMŐ KugwMgn w`tq gvZgZ`y I wki`gZ`j nvi vbi`q`v Kiv • Dc`Rjv I BDvbqb ch`q `v`tmevi gub e`x`i Rb` c`k`w`Z avI`x I Wv`v`i i msL`v e`x` Kiv | g`j gšYvj q I vefwM: `v` I cui`evi Kj`w gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q/ vefwM I Ab`v` mn`thwMx ms`v` mgvRKj`w gšYvj q, gunjv I wki` vel`qK gšYvj q |
| 34.4 | cuiKí bv I bwiZ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Z` mg`x K`v`cBb cuiPuj bvi gva`g eZgub | `f`tgqwi | g`j gšYvj q I vefwM: |

| bvi x Dbq bwiZ 2011 | msikóó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kiv, Ae-v I ARB | fveI Z KgnPx I mgqmngv | `wqZcúB gšYvj q |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| I ev`evqbi tñtI bvi xi cRbb -v-r I cRbb AvaKufii velqul veTePbvq ivLv | 2021) [Aa`vq 11] • Ió cAewlR cwiKí bv (2011-2015) • RvZxq RbmsL`v bwiZ 2004 | • cRbb -v-r, cwi evi cwiKí bv, vUKv BZ`w vel`tq MY m`PZbZv eyk | cRbb -v-r I cRbb AvaKufii velqul AšfP Kiv | gšYvj q mnthwMx gšYvj q/vefwM I Ab`vb` mnthwMx ms`v:gvnjv I vki velqK gšYvj q Z` gšYvj q |
| 34.7 veix vbivc` cubxq Rj I cqub`vkb e`e`vq bvi xi c`qvRtbi Dci ve`kl .iaZ;t`qv | cwiKí bv I bwiZ • Ió cAewlR cwiKí bv 2011-2015 • RvZxq RbmsL`v bwiZ, 2004 | • vbivc` cubi Dm Ges m`wbUwi j`wUv vebugtj` A_ev `fgtj` bvi x`i mieivn Kiv n`q • m`wbUwi j`wUv `vcb Kiv Ges tm`tjvi e`envi m`ctK@m`PZbZv m`pó Kiv n`q • vbivc` cub mieivn Ges e`envi I Avtm`bK vel`tq m`PZbZv `Zwi Kiv n`q | `f`tgqw • BDvbq ch`q Ges ew`i cub Ges m`wbUkb msp`všI Kugul`tZ bvi x I cjæl Dfq`K m`c`K Kiv • DcKj`x AAtj veix cubi e`e`v Kiv • ve`vq`tj`vZ `v-r m`sz j`wUv `vcb I t`givgZ Kiv • bvi x`i Rb` cvej K Uq`tj U `vcb Kiv | gj gšYvj q I vefwM: `vbq miKvi vefwM mnthwMx gšYvj q/vefwM I Ab`vb` mnthwMx ms`v: vky`v gšYvj q, cj`x Dbq I mgevq vefwM, BDvbq cwi I`, t`šimfv Ges wuU K`c`ikb mgn |
| 34.8 D`j`xLZ mKj tmevi cwiKí bv, veZiY I msi`ñY bvi xi AskM`Y vbw`Z Kiv | cwiKí bv I bwiZ • -v-r, RbmsL`v I cyó tm`i Dbq KgnPx (2011-2016) • RvZxq -v-r bwiZ 2011 | • tnj & tKvi m`vfi-Giginjv m`m`i c`k`ñY t`qv n`q | `f`tgqw • m`x`všI M`Y msp`všI Kugul`mg`n 30% bvi x AšfP vbw`Z Kiv • me ch`q m`x`všI M`Y c`m`vq bvi x m`m` AšfP vbw`Z Kiv | gj gšYvj q I vefwM: `vbq miKvi vefwM, -v-r I cwi evi Kj`W gšYvj q |

| bvi x Dbq bwiZ 2011 | msikóó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgb Kuhp, Ae`v I ARB | fveI`Z KgPx I mgqmgnv | `wqZpóB gšYvj q |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| <p>34.9</p> <p>cwievi cwiKíbv I m×všI MátYi tñtñ cjæl I bvi xi mgub AvaKvi vbuóZ Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKíbv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cÂewlR cwiKíbv (2011-2015) • RvZxq `v`r bwiZ2011 • RvZxq RbmsL`v bwiZ 2004 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZxq RbmsL`v bwiZ i ev`évb Kiv nt`Q • cwievi cwiKíbv KgPx i gva`tg cwievi cwiKíbv I Rb`bqšY mgvMó RbM`Yi t`vi tMvivq tcvbvi e`e`v Kiv ntqtQ • wKtkvi I h`pK/ h`pZt`i Rb` cRbb `v`veIqK c`vi Yv Kuhp g cwiPvj bv Kiv nt`Q | <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BUM&Aj I qvb KwíKjvg-Gi ev`évb i iæ Kiv G ch`q gmjv velqK Ava`Bi G vbeÜbKZ mšMv Ges wKtkvi wKtkvix Kwemgn`K m`c`š Kiv • `v`r I cwievi cwiKíbv Ava`Bii me Kuhp g bvi x cjæl i mgub AvaKv`ii velqK Ašf`P Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM: `v`r I cwievi Kj`W gšYvj q, c`UgK I MYw`q v gšYvj q, wK`Yv gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q/vefM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: gmjv I wKí velqK gšYvj q, h`p I μov gšYvj q, GbRI mgn </p> |
| <p>34.10</p> <p>bvi xi `v`r, wKíi kvixi K I gvbumK epk, Rb`bqšY mnv`h, Kg`tj g`di Kg`qgZv evovbv I gvZev`e Kg`ewitek vbuóZ Kivi j`tñ g`tqi e`Kí `jai DcKwi Zvi c`tñ h`vch`p c`tñc M`Y Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKíbv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `v`r, RbmsL`v I c`pó tñ±i Dbqó KgPx (2011-2016) • RvZxq `v`r bwiZ2011 • RvZxq RbmsL`v bwiZ 2004 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e`Kí `p Lvl q`tbvi Rb` Drmn c`v`bi j`tñ c`vi Yv Pvj v`bv nt`Q • v`Uwgb G K`vc`j, KvgbvkK I l`p I Avqib U`vetj U veZi`Y Kiv nt`Q | <p>`w`gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • miKwi me And`m wKí w`ehZatK` c`óZóv Kiv • t`tki me`P e`Kí `p Lvl q`tbv vbuóZ Kiv • m`qg `m`vZt`i g`ta` Rb`bqšY mgvMó veZi`Yi e`e`v Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM: `v`r I cwievi Kj`W gšYvj q gmjv I wKí velqK gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q, vefM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: `v`r Ava`Bi, gmjv velqK Ava`Bi </p> |
| <p>34.11</p> <p>g`tqi `p wKíi AvaKvi, GB AvaKvi (Oq gum</p> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kg AvBb-Gi h`_h_ c`óqM I ev`évb Kiv nt`Q • Kg`qñtñ tRÓvi mgZv | <p>`f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wCZZ; Qm Pj yKi b • temiKwi I wKí Kvi Lvbuq vbtqumRZ | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefM: Rbc`kumb gšYvj q</p> |

| bvi x Dbq bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgv Kihag, Ae-v I ARB | fveI Z KgPx I mgqmgnv | `wqZpB gšYj q |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| <p>iagvi ejKi `p) ibvDZ Kivi jif cñtei mgq t_K cieZP 6 gym Qm ffvMi Rb AvBb cñqb I ev`eqb Kiv Ges gvZZRvbZ cñqvRbq Qm c0vb Kiv </p> | | <p>ibvDZ Kiv n`Q 6 gymi gvZKvjxb Qm Abtgv`b t`qv n`q`Q </p> | <p>bvi t`i Rb` 6 gymi gvZZKvjxb Qm c0vb </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cZw wkiKviLvbq ejKi `p Lvlqtbi Rb` t`bi e`v Kiv | |

| bvix Dbq̄b bwiZ2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kvh̄g, Ae ⁻ v I ARB̄ | fveI ⁻ Z KḡP̄x I mgqm̄gv | `wqZc̄B̄ gšYvj q |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <p>35.2</p> <p>GKK bvix, bvix c̄ab cwīevi, kgR̄x̄ I tckvR̄x̄ bvix, vk̄Ȳvb̄ek I c̄vk̄Ȳv_⊗ b̄vixi Rb⁻ ch̄B̄ vb̄ic⁻ M̄a I Avēmb m̄ȳeav c̄Ńv̄bi Dci vētkl .iaZ;c̄Ńvb̄ Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKíbv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió c̄Āew̄l̄ R̄ cwiKíbv (2011-2015) • RvZ̄x̄q̄ M̄p̄v̄q̄Ȳ bwiZ 1993 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v̄bḡuēE Ges ga⁻vēE t̄kȲxi KgR̄x̄ ḡv̄t̄q̄⁻ i v̄ki⁻t̄ i Rb⁻ w̄ ehZ̄aK̄ḡP̄x̄ • k̄t̄ḡR̄x̄/KgR̄x̄ b̄vix⁻ i Rb⁻ W̄iuḡŪwi, vb̄ic⁻ Avēmb m̄j̄ | <p>`x̄v̄ḡq̄w̄</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dckni I kni AĀt̄j KgR̄x̄ bvix Ges ḡv̄t̄q̄⁻ i Rb⁻ Avēmb m̄ȳeav ēj̄ • BD̄vb̄q̄b ch̄q̄ k̄t̄ḡR̄x̄ `wi⁻a b̄vix, eq⁻ b̄vix, Mf̄eZ̄x̄ b̄vix, ZīæȲx̄ b̄vix⁻ i Rb⁻ `f̄ḡt̄j⁻ Avēm̄t̄bi e⁻e⁻v̄ Kiv • Dc̄t̄R̄jv̄ ch̄q̄ v̄ki w̄ ehZ̄aK̄⁻a⁻v̄cb • t̄t̄ki t̄R̄jv̄ kni t̄j̄v̄t̄Z̄ ēx̄v̄k̄t̄ḡ v̄bḡP̄ Ges Xv̄K̄um̄n vēf̄v̄m̄q̄ kn̄ti ēx̄v̄k̄t̄gi m̄sL⁻v̄ ēj̄ • t̄R̄jv̄ ch̄q̄ D̄x̄viKZ̄ cwīevi n̄v̄i⁻t̄bv̄ Abv̄, cȲe⁻q̄⁻ b̄vixi Rb⁻ vb̄ic⁻ Avēmb e⁻e⁻v̄ cȲq̄b • Dc̄t̄R̄jv̄ ch̄q̄ v̄P̄v̄K̄rm̄v̄ t̄mēm̄n h̄eZ̄i⁻q̄ b̄v̄m̄iK̄ t̄mēm̄⁻ú̄b̄ē t̄n̄v̄÷j, W̄iuḡŪwi I Av̄k̄t̄ḡ v̄bḡP̄ • k̄t̄ḡR̄x̄, `wi⁻a, nZ⁻ w̄⁻a b̄vixi Rb⁻ Dckni vētkl f̄v̄te v̄k̄i b̄m̄i AĀt̄j Avēmb e⁻e⁻v̄ M̄á̄b • e⁻v̄k̄i ḡv̄j K, c̄v̄K̄j ḡv̄j K, P̄v̄Z̄j ḡv̄j K c̄ḡt̄ ḡv̄j K m̄ḡv̄Z̄i t̄em̄iK̄wi D̄t̄⁻v̄M̄ v̄bR̄ v̄bR̄ c̄iZ̄Ńv̄bi m̄t̄½ m̄ḡv̄s̄Z̄ K̄ti k̄t̄ḡR̄x̄ b̄vix⁻ i Rb⁻ t̄n̄v̄÷j I v̄ki⁻t̄ i Rb⁻ w̄ ehZ̄aK̄⁻a⁻v̄cb | <p>ḡj ḡšYvj q I vēf̄v̄M̄ :</p> <p>M̄n̄v̄q̄Ȳ I MYcZ[⊗] ḡšYvj q, ḡm̄jv̄ I v̄ki vēlqK ḡšYvj q, m̄ḡv̄R̄t̄mēv̄ ḡšYvj q </p> <p>m̄n̄v̄q̄K ḡšYvj q, vēf̄v̄M̄ I Ab⁻v̄b⁻ m̄n̄t̄h̄v̄l̄x̄ m̄s⁻t̄:</p> <p>A_⊗ vēf̄v̄M̄, kg I Kḡm̄s⁻v̄b ḡšYvj q, f̄v̄ḡ ḡšYvj q; c̄j̄ øx̄ Dbq̄b I m̄gēv̄q vēf̄v̄M̄, v̄k̄i ḡšYvj q </p> |
| <p>35.3</p> | <p>cwiKíbv I bwiZ</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • k̄t̄ḡR̄x̄, eq⁻ b̄vix⁻ i Rb⁻ | <p>`x̄v̄ḡq̄w̄</p> | <p>ḡj ḡšYvj q I vēf̄v̄M̄:</p> |

| bviX DbqB bwiZ2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhg, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z KgPpX I mgqmugv | `wqZpØB gšYvj q |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| <p>bvixi Rb` veikl mpeav thgb, tnv÷j, WivgUui, eq`f`i tnvq, `fKvjxb Avev`tji e`e`v Kiv Ges MuvqY I bMivqY cwiKíbvq `vi`a; `j` I kŕRiex bviX Rb` msiwZ e`e`v Kiv </p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Iô cÅewl R cwiKíbv (2011-2015) • RvZiq MuvqY bwiZ 1993 | <p>WivgUui, eq`f`i Rb` eXvkŕ vbgW </p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eXvkŕ I AvkŕtK`a mpevKØ mvguRK tbnZevPK aviYv cwieZpB e`icK RbmŕPZbZv Mto tZvjv • DcŕRjv chŕq veikl `yRwMØ' bviX, thgb wFLvix, wbgRj feNŕiŕ`i Rb` Wics tmUvi `tcb • eq`c bviX MuvqY vbnØZKiŕY tRjv chŕq eXvkŕ vbgW • miKwi Dŕ`vM `vi`a I `j` kŕRiex bviX Avevbn vbnØZ KiŕZ vkívÅŕj DcŕRjv wfvEK WivgUui, tnv÷j vbgW | <p>MuvqY I MYcZ® gšYvj q, kŕ I Kgŕs`vb gšYvj q </p> <p>muvqK gšYvj q, vefwM I Ab`b` mnthwMx ms`v: A_® vefwM, kŕ I Kgŕs`vb gšYvj q, cj øx DbqB I mgevq gšYvj q, fvg gšYvj q, gmvj I vki velqK gšYvj q </p> |

2.19 bvi x I cwi tek

RvZxq bvi x Dbqb bwiZ2011-Gi Avtj vtK bvi x I cwi tek velqK j qI ARbi g'wU³ :

| bvi x Dbqb bwiZ2011 | msukoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kvhrg, Ae v I ARB | fveI Z Kgmpx I mgqmgnv | wqZcBb gSylvj q |
|--|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| <p>36.1 cwiKvZK mpc` msiqIY e'e`icbv Ges cwi tek i vbi vcEuv bvi xi Ae`vb` Kvi Kti cwi tek msi qI Yi bwiZ I KgmpxZ bvi xi mgvb AskMAYi myhm I bvi x tcuZ cuZduj Z Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKv I bvi I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I o cAewl R cwiKv (2011-2015) • tcuZ cwiKv (2010-2021) • RvZxq eb bwiZ 1994 • mgvRK ebvqb vevagj v 2004 | | <p>ga'gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cuZeQi vek; cwi tek w eim bvi x i cwi tek msi qI Yi Ae`vb` tjc` wKvZ I mseavvi e'e`v Kiv • mKj ai tbi mgvRK ebvqb bvi x i Avtj AskMAYi myhm t`qv • eb I cwi tek gSylvj q, gunjv I wki velqK gSylvj q-Gi mgstq GKw w-qwis Kugw Mb Kiv, huZ Kti cwi tek msi qI Y I e'e`icbv msukoo bwiZ I KgmpxZ bvi x i mgvb AskMAY vbuoZ Kiv huq • wbx chq bvi x i Rb` cwi tek i m1/2 Lvc Lvl qvZ tKsj D`vetbi Rb` MtelYv Kiv | <p>gj gSylvj q I vefwI:</p> <p>eb I cwi tek gSylvj q</p> <p>mnvqK gSylvj q, vefwI I Ab`vb` mnthw ms`v: eb vefwI, cwi tek Ava`Bi, gunjv I wki velqK gSylvj q wbx miKvi vefwI </p> |
| <p>36.2 cwi tek e'e`icbv I`TY vqSY mpcuKZ vnxvsi MAY I Kgmpx ev`evqtb bvi xi AskMAY vbuoZ Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKv I bvi I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I o cAewl R cwiKv, (2011-2015) [cW², Aaq 10] • RvZxq eb bwiZ 1994 • mgvRK ebvqb vevagj v 2004 | | <p>w'gqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wbx chq cwi tek e'e`icbv I`TY vqSY mpcuKZ KgmpxZ bvi x i AskMAY vbuoZ Kiv • cwi tek Ava`Bi I eb vefwI wbx chq Avtj bvi x i Kgms`w mpcuvi Y Kiv • SuKcY`I cwi tek`TY Kti Ggb vktf bvi x kigKt` i vbtqM c`vb eU Kti Zv` i Rb` vekI Kgms`w mpo Kiv • cwi tek Ava`Bi I eb vefwI wbx KugvltZ b-bZg 40% bvi x mshy`KiY | <p>gj gSylvj q I vefwI:</p> <p>cwi tek I eb gSylvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gSylvj q, vefwI I Ab`vb` mnthw ms`v: Rbcukmb gSylvj q, ktj I Kgms`w gSylvj q, gunjv I wki velqK gSylvj q wbx miKvi vefwI cj ox Dbqb I</p> |

| bvi x Dbəb bwiZ 2011 | msikəó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kvhəg, Ae`v I ARĐ | fveI`Z KgəPx I mgqməgv | `wəZcəB gšYvj q |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • venfbəcKti cwi tek I cəZ tek msi qib I ev`evəqbi mthM AšfP Kiv | mgevaq ve fVM |
| <p>36.3 Kul, grm, Mewi ci cyj b I ebvətb bvi xK DrmvnZ Kiv I mgub mthM cəv b Kiv </p> | <p>cwi Kiv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RivZəq Kul bwiZ 1999 • RivZəq grm bwiZ 1998 • RivZəq cəv x məu` bwiZ 2007 | <p>miKvii venfbə gšYvj tqi bwiZgyjv I Kvhəg bvi x`i Kul, grm, Mewi ci cyj b I ebvətb DrmvnZ Kivi K_v DijəL Kiv nətəQ mgvRK ebvətb gvi Kiv I jəfi təfi bvi x`i mgub mthM cəv bi jəfi Kiv KiəQ miKvi </p> | <p>`xəgqəw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi x`i webvəj` MəQi Priv veZiY Kiv • eúRwZK tKvəcwb I cwi tek vətəq KivR Kti Ggb GbvRI t`i K GB LəZ məc,3 Kiv • miKwi Lum Riv eiv` t` qv • bvi x`i Rb` vətəkl mgvRK ebvətb e`v Kiv • grm I Mewi ci cyj b bvi x`i mnvZv I e`v MəY webvəj` Kul, grm I Mewi DcKiY mnvZv GB LəZ fZəK Ges Drmvn cəv b Kiv • cəZəUx bvi x`i gta` Lum Riv veZiY, webvəj` Priv veZiY I mgvRK ebvətb Dəx Kiv | <p>gə gšYvj q I ve fVM: Kul gšYvj q, grm I cəv məu` gšvj q, gvi jv I vki veləqK gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q, ve fVM I Ab`v` mnthMx ms`v: cwi tek I eb gšYvj q, mgvR Kj`v gšYvj q </p> |

| bvix Dbəp bwiZ 2011 | msikəó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZəp Kuhəg, Ae`v I ARƏ | fveI`Z KgəPx I mgqməgv | `wəZcəB gšYvj q |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | | bviđ` i vbivcEvi Rb` vbivc` Kbə vbvĐZ Kiv • vWRv÷vi g`vəRtəU cuj mətZ cəZevUzv Bm`yU məú ³ Kiv • cəZevUx bviđ` i vbKU Lv` mgMə tčəQ t`I qv | |
| 37.2 b`x fvOb I cəKvZK `thəM qvZMŌ' bvix I vki i cpeəmb Kiv | cviKíbv I bwiZ • RvZxq `thəM e`e`vcbv cviKíbv (2010-2015) Ió cĀewlR cviKíbv (2011-2015) AvBb • `thəM e`e`vcbv AvBb 2012 • | • Rjevqy cvieZəbi qvZKi cĀve vbimb I Gi mĀ½ Luc Lvl qvZ cĀí MĀY • KvRi vevbgv Lv` I tU÷ viuj d tčMəg | `f təqwi • b`x fvOb I cəKvZK `thəM qvZMŌ' bvix I vki t` i Avj v`v Zuj Kv cŌZ Kiv • bvix I vki i Rb` Avj v`v vətkl TĀY Kuhəg cviPvj bv Kiv • `thəMi mgq bvix I Kb`vki i h_vh_ vbivcEveavb Kiv gə təqwi • `thəM `Rb nviđbv vki t` i Rb` miKwi I temiKwi chəq Avkə tK`a cəZŌv Kiv • `Rb nviđbv vki t` i tK cvieđi cpeəmb Kiv • `thəMi ci Amnq I veav bviđ` i evĀgK cĀk qY wĀq RweKv vbeəni e`e`v Kiv • bvix I vki t` i Rb` gĀbv-mgvRK mnvqZv cŌvb Kiv | gĀ gšYvj q I vefvM: `thəM e`e`vcbv I TĀY gšYvj q, cvb məc` gšYvj q, gmjv I vki vclqK gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q, vefvM I Ab`v` mntĀwMx ms`v: `vəq miKvi vefvM, mgvRKj`v gšYvj q, mgvRtmev Avə Bi, GbvRI mgn |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z KgøPx I mgqmugv | `wqZcøB gšÿvj q |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <p>37.3 `thøM tguKutejvi cøvZ MåY Ges `thøM cieZø cpeøntibi mgq bvi xi wbivcËvi velqub AMåaKvi wfvE`Z ve`tePbv Kti Zv`i wbivcËv vbuðZ Kivi j`f` h_vh_ c`f`c MåY Kiv G t`f`I cøZeÜx bvi xi wbivcËv ve`tkI fute ve`tePbv Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKí bv I bwiZ RvZxq `thøM e`e`vcbv cwiKí bv (2010-2015) AvBb • `thøM e`e`vcbv AvBb 2012</p> | <p>• DcKjxq GjvKvq Avkø tK`vbgø </p> | <p>`f`tgqwi • cøZeÜx bvi x I wki`f`i Rb` Avj`v`v f`j`wUqvi-Gi e`e`v Kiv • mweR wbivcËv I mj`f`lv vbuðZKi`f`Y Dc`Rjv I BDvqob cwiI`f`i vbeøPZ gmvjv m`m`f`i m`c`ø Kiv • `thøM f`wZMø` bvi x`i RweKvi Rb` m`thøM m`p`i c`f`c MåY Kiv • `thøM Kufj wbivcËv vbuðZ Kivi Rb` KugDubuI c`j`k`i mste`bkj Kivi Rb` cøK`f`Y Gi Av`f`urB Kiv </p> | <p>gj gšÿvj q I vefwM: `thøM e`e`vcbv I ÎvY gšÿvj q, gmvjv I wki velqK gšÿvj q mrvqK gšÿvj q, vefwM I Ab`v` mnt`h`w`x` m`v`v` `v`bxq miKvi vefwM, mgvRKj`w gšÿvj q, mgvRt`mev Av`Bi, GbuRI velqK e`j`tiv </p> |
| <p>37.4 `thøMi Riævi Ae`vq Kb`wki`f`i wbivcËvi j`f` h_vh_ c`f`c MåY Kiv `v` velqK DcKi`f`Yi cø`Zv I cqt cøvj e`e`v vbuðZKi`f`Yi j`f` cøqurbxq e`e`v MåY Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKí bv I bwiZ • Ió cÅewlR cwiKí bv (2011-2016) • RvZxq `thøM e`e`vcbv cwiKí bv (2010-2015) RvZxq wki bwiZ 2011 AvBb • `thøM e`e`vcbv AvBb 2012</p> | <p>• DcKjxq GjvKvq Avkø tK`vbgø </p> | <p>`f`tgqwi • mweR wbivcËv I mj`f`lv vbuðZKi`f`Y Dc`Rjv I BDvqob cwiI`f`i vbeøPZ gmvjv m`m`f`i m`c`ø Kiv • bvi x I Kb`wki`f`i Rb` Avj`v`v Uqtj U-Gi e`e`v Kiv • cøZeÜx`i Rb` ve`tkI ai`bi Uqtj U-Gi e`e`v Kiv • bvi x I wki`f`vix`i Rb` m`wb`Ukb mgvMø cøvb Kiv ga`tgqwi • bvi x I Kb`wki`f`i Rb` Avj`v`v gmvjv f`j`wUqvi-Gi e`e`v Kiv </p> | <p>gj gšÿvj q I vefwM: `thøM e`e`vcbv I ÎvY gšÿvj q, `v` I cwi`evi Kj`w gšÿvj q, gmvjv I wki velqK gšÿvj q mrvqK gšÿvj q, vefwM I Ab`v` mnt`h`w`x` m`v`v` `v`bxq miKvi vefwM, mgvRKj`w gšÿvj q, GbuRI velqK e`j`tiv </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kvhþg, Ae´v I ARÐ | fveI´Z KgþPx I mgqmvgv | `wqZcþB gšYvj q |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| <p>37.5</p> <p>`þhþM Kuj xþ Riæni Ae´v tguKvþejvq bvi x`i vec` Kwltþq I Vwi ¶lgZvi Dci _iaZj; wþq e´MZ munþh`i cukvcuk bvi xi cþqRbxq gþbv-mvgwRK mnvqZv cþvb Kiv </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `þhþM e´e´vcbv AvBb 2012 | | <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AvkþtKþ`a bvi x I wkiþ`i gþbv-mvgwRK KuDþYvj s mnvqZv cþvþbi e´e´v Kiv • wkiþ`i `þhþMi KviþY fwiZ ev Uþv `i Kivi e´e´v MþY • wkiþ`i vþtq Kiv Kþi Ggb þ`wk I weþ`wk GbuRIþ`i GB KvþR mþc³ KiþZ nþe • KugDvbuþ chþq gþbv-mvgwRK mnvqZv cþvþbi jþ¶¶ fj wUqv i `Zwi Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I wefWM: `þhþM e´e´vcbv I ÎvY gšYvj q, `v´ I cwi evi Kj`W gšYvj q, gmjv I wki velqK gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q, wefWM I Ab`vþ` mnþhWx ms`v: `þbq miKvi wefWM, mgvR Kj`W gšYvj q, GbuRI mgn </p> |
| <p>37.6</p> <p>mvgwRK vbi vcEv KvhþgþK Avþiv bvi x-evþe Kiv Ges mj¶¶vi Rb` KgþKþkj cþZþ Kiv </p> | <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZiq `þhþM e´e´vcbv cwi Kí bv (2010-2015) I ô cÅewl R cwi Kí bv (2011-2016) <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `þhþM e´e´vcbv AvBb 2012 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `þhþM cieZþ mgþq Kgþs`vþbi e´e´v Kiv þhLþb bvi x`i mþhW _vKþQ • wfvRwW KgþPx • `þhþM ¶wZMþ`i Rb` kwø, jþ½, vþb veZiY Kiv nþ`Q | <p>`fþgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DcþRjv I BDvþqþb cwi lþ`i vbeþPZ gmjv RbcþZvþaþ`i wfvRwW KvþR mþc³ Kiv • gmjv KugDvbuþ cþj kþ`i I GB KvþR mþc³ Kiv • mvgwRK vbi vcEv ejþqi ve´hZ Ges mnþhWZvi cwi gvb eþþ <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mvgwRK vbi vcEv Kvhþgþg Avþiv bvi xKgþ vþtq wRZ Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I wefWM: `þwþ gšYvj q, `þhþM e´e´vcbv I ÎvY gšYvj q, gmjv I wki velqK gšYvj q, mgvRKj`W gšYvj q,</p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q, wefWM I Ab`vþ` mnþhWx ms`v: `þbq miKvi wefWM, GbuRI velqK ejþiv </p> |
| <p>37.7</p> <p>`þhþM Kuj xþ Riæni Ae´vq Lv` veZiY Kvhþgþ thb</p> | <p>cwi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RvZiq `þhþM e´e´vcbv | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wevfþe Lv` mnvqZvgþ K KgRvþ cwi Pwþj Z nþ`Q (wfvRGd, vþAvi) | <p>ga`tgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMþaKvi wfvþZ bvi x I wkiþ`i Lv` veZiY Kiv | <p>gj gšYvj q I wefWM: `þhþM e´e´vcbv I ÎvY gšYvj q, Lv` gšYvj q,</p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msukøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kvhg, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z KgøPx I mgqmvgv | `wqZcØB gšYvj q |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| bvi xi Pwv`v ciY KitZ cufi, Zv vbuØZ Kivi Rb` c`tq c MåY Kiv | cwi Kí bv (2010-15) AvBb • `yhøM e`e`vcbv AvBb 2012 | • vfuRwW KgøPxi AvI Zvq `y`r gvuj v`i Lv` veZiY Kiv n`Q | • MfØZx bvi x`i cwi etZ`Zv`i gtbvbxZ Ab` KudtK Lv` mnvqZv tbevi mthvM Kti t`qv • thšbKgøP bvi x I Zv`i wki t`i tKl gj avivi AvI Zvq Gtb `yhøM mnvqZv I Lv` veZiY AšfP Kiv | Kul gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q, vefvM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: `vbxq miKvi vefvM, mgvRKj`w gšYvj q, GbuRI mgn |
| 37.8 `yhøM cieZP Riæwi Ae`vq Luf`i cvkucuk bvi xi `t`i veltq vektI `iaZ; Avtvc Kiv | cwi Kí bv I bwiZ • RvZvq `yhøM e`e`vcbv cwi Kí bv (2010-2015) • Ió cAewlR cwi Kí bv (2011-2015) RvZvq `v`r bwiZ 2011 AvBb • `yhøM e`e`vcbv AvBb 2012 | • veix cub mieivn Kiv • Riæwi `v`r tmev cõub | gãtgqwi • bvi x`i `v`r cix vi e`e`v Kiv • nZ`wi`a bvi x`i vebgtj` I lã cõvtbi e`e`v Kiv • MfØZx I cõwZ bvi x`i Rb` vektI `v`r tmevi vbðqZv `vb Kiv • bvi x I Kb`wki t`i Rb` vebgtj` m`wb tUkb mvgMø veZiY Kiv | gj gšYvj q I vefvM: `yhøM e`e`vcbv I Îv gšYvj q, `v`r I cwi evi cwi Kj`v gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q, vefvM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: gvujv I wki veltqK gšYvj q, `vbxq miKvi vefvM, `yhøM vbtq KvR Kti Ggb GbuRI mgn |
| 37.9 MfØZx I cõwZ Ges beRvZKt`i Rb` vektI e`e`v, thgb: te`v vchvWš KYø ivLv | cwi Kí bv I bwiZ • RvZvq wki bwiZ 2011 | • DcKj vq Gj vKvq Avkt`- tK`avbgø | gãtgqwi • MfØZx I cõwZ Ges beRvZKt`i Riæwi vPuKrmv t`evi Rb` Avkt` tKt`a vPuKrmK ivLvI veavb PjyivLv • Zv`i Rb` Avj`v`v te`v vchvWš Kbø I UqtjU mjevav Ges cwi`vi cwi`Obæv mvgMø cõvtbi e`e`v Kiv • Avkt` tKt`a cubvq Rtj i e`e`v Kiv | gj gšYvj q I vefvM: `yhøM e`e`vcbv I Îv gšYvj q, `v`r I cwi evi cwi Kj`v gšYvj q mnvqK gšYvj q, vefvM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v: gvujv I wki veltqK gšYvj q, `vbxq miKvi vefvM, `yhøM vbtq KvR Kti Ggb GbuRI mgn |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae-v I ARB | fveI-Z KgPx I mgqmugv | `wqZcB gSylvj q |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| <p>37.10</p> <p>`thM Kvj xb I `thM cieZ® mgtq bvi x th KugDvbuW ev mæc0vtq emeum Kti, D³ KugDvbuW ev mæc0vtqi m`mfi iK `yRvM0' bvi xi Kj`vY Kuhpug mæc,³ Kiv </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `thM e'e-vcbv AvBb 2012 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `thM e'e-vcbv I c0vzi Ici cãkqY c0vb • mBikib-Gi mstKZ c0vb Kiv Ges Af`šix `thM nãm Kivi Kuhpug • msikoo mKtji Rb` `thM e'e-vcbv I ci cãkqY-Gi AvtqRb Kiv | <p>`xfgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mweR vbivcEv I myqiv vbuDZKiY DcRjv I BDvbqob cvilfi gmvj vbePZ m`mfi mæc,³ Kiv • thKvbuW vY I cpeamb Kuhpug bvi x`i AvM mjeav c0vtbi e'e-v MåY Kiv • `thM qvZM0' bvi x`i KvR f`evi Rb` mKjK DrmwnZ Kiv • `vbq RbmaviYiK `thM bvi x`i `fM I Zv`i mæc,³vi c0qRbqZv mæc,³K mPZb Kti tZvjv | <p>gj gSylvj q I vefM:</p> <p>`thM e'e-vcbv I vY gSylvj q </p> <p>mrvqK gSylvj q, vefM I Ab`vb` mnthvMx ms`v:</p> <p>gmvjv I vki velqK gSylvj q, `vbq miKvi vefM, `thM vbtq KvR Kti Ggb Gburi mgn </p> |

2.21 AbMñi I ƒi^a b₇ tMòx bixi Rb^o wtkl Kihƒg

RvZiq bix Dbq̄b bwZ 2011-Gi Avtj vK AbMñi I ƒi^a b₇ tMòx bixi Rb^o wtkl Kihƒgtgi j ƒ^o ARƒbi g^o w^o

| bix Dbq̄b bwZ 2011 | msikøó bwZ, AvBb I vewamgr | eZgub Kihƒg, Ae ⁻ v I ARƒ | fueI ^o Z KgƒPx I mgqmvgv | `wqZcøB gšƒvj q |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <p>38.1</p> <p>ƒi^a b₇ tMòx I AbMñi bixi Dbq̄b I veKvƒki mKj AvAKvi vbiDZ Kiv </p> | <p>msieavb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abƒ^o 28(1) • Abƒ^o 28(2) • Abƒ^o 28(3) • Abƒ^o 28(4) <p>cviKí bv I bwZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Iô cÂewl Rx cviKí bv, (2011-2015) • RvZiq mgvRKj^o W bwZ, 2005 <p>Pu^o</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cveZ^o PÆMg^o velqK RvZiq Kugvli m½ cveZ^o PÆMg^o RbmsvZ mgvZi Pu^o, 1997 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fvgvb, Mvmb, còSK I wDg^o cvi vƒi i cƒeomb • bZvEK RbtMòxi Rb^o AvqeaDg^o K ƒi^a FY I cƒkƒY còvb • `wi^o bix^o i Rb^o Lv^o mnvqZv I cƒkƒY Kihƒg • bMivfEK còSK gvnjv Dbq̄b Kihƒg • gvZZKvjxb fvZv • tj KtUws gv fvZv • vbgvE Ges gaveE tkYxi KgRvex gvtƒ^o i vkiƒ^o i Rb^o w evhZaKgƒPx cƒkí • tƒg^o vkb Ae vj Mvj GÜ tmm^o vj Ggcvl qv i tgu Ae DBtgb (2q chƒ) • cveZ^o PÆMg^o AA^o tji AeKwvtgv Dbq̄b • 4w gvtWj vƒtj R^o vctbi gva^o tgv mgvšZ Mògv Dbq̄b cƒkí • veaev, v^o gv^o cvi Z^o v I v^o gvnjv fvZv còvb | <p>ƒ^o tgvw^o</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vevfbogšƒvj q I vevfM KihƒUv Zwj Kvq ƒi^a b₇ tMòx I AbMñi bixi Dbq̄b I veKvƒki velq Ašfƒ^o KiY • ƒi^a I b₇ tMòxi fvg veev^o gvgsmv Ki tZ fvg Kvgtbi `wqZ; còvb • b₇ AA^o j vfvEK Kgƒvi I MVb • ƒi^a I b₇ tMòxi AbMñi bix^o i Pvn^o vfvEK Kvi Mui vƒv còvb • evsj vƒ^o tki vƒv cƒkƒY e^o vq ƒi^a I b₇ tMòxi bixi Rb^o tKwv e^o v cYqb I vƒv fvZv còvb • AbMñi bixi Rb^o Kgƒs^o vbgj K cƒkƒY còvb, Kgƒs^o vbi mƒhM mƒb, Kvi Mui vƒv Avl Zvq Avqob, v^o f I v^o gvq^o x FY mveavcòvb • AbMñi mgvƒi bix^o i Rb^o vfvRw tƒMg wtkl eiv^o còvb • veaevfvZvi cvi gv ep^o • Kvi Mui I cƒv^o MZ vƒv vƒv vƒv vƒv i tji b₇ tMòxi fvlv cWcòvbi e^o v <p>`vƒgvw^o</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tKej cveZ^o PÆMg^o bq eis evsj vƒ^o tke emevm i Z vevfbob tMòxi AvAKvi msi ƒ^o tY | <p>gv gšƒvj q I vevfM: còvbogšgi Kihƒg q, cveZ^o PÆMg^o velqK gšƒvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšƒvj q, vevfM I Av^o v^o mnthvMx ms^o v: vƒv gšƒvj q, v^o v^o gšƒvj q, Mvqv I MYcƒ^o gšƒvj q, mgvRKj^o W gšƒvj q, Lv^o gšƒvj q I gvnjv I vki velqK gšƒvj q </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kvhg, Ae`v I ARØ | fueI`Z Kg@Px I mgqmvgv | `wqZcØB gšYvj q |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2,500Rb hēK I hēgmj vK Kwi Mui vK vlv cØvb I cØqvRbxq hšcwiZ mieivn | <p>AvBb cØqb </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ivRbwZtZ mupvq ivR%wZK Kg@ vntmte KvR Kievi Rb` RvZxq msmt` qiz`a I bšMòxi bvi xi Rb` tgvw Avmtbi 2% msi qY | |
| <p>38.2</p> <p>qiz`a bšMòx bvi x hvZ Zvi vbr`^ HvZn` I ms`wZ Aqjve tittL veKik jvf KitZ cuti tm jty` ee`v MòY Kiv </p> | <p>msieavb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abj`Q` 28(1) • Abj`Q` 28(2) • Abj`Q` 28(3) • Abj`Q` 28(4) <p>cvi Kí bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Iô cÅewl R` cvi Kí bv, (2011-2015) • tçñZ cvi Kí bv [Aa`vq 11] • RvZxq mgvRKj`W bwiZ 2005 <p>Pu³</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cveZ` PÆMög velqK RvZxq Kvgvdi minZ cveZ` PÆMög Rbmsnuz mvgvzi Pu³, 1997 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bZwÉK RbšMòxi AšifØ QvI-QvI` i eijÉ, vK vlv DcKiY I vK vlv mnvqZv cØvb Ges tLj vajv mvgMò I ms`wZK hšcwiZ veZiY • DcRvZxq Kuó I ms`wZ msi qY | <p>fgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • qiz`a I bšMòxi ms`wZK HvZn` Zvi Avakvi-G vel tç RbmtPZbZv mvp <p>ga`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • qiz`a I bšMòxi Kul cxvzi mv_ vešivaZvq bv vltq vbr`^ HvZn`i Dbz cšp³ bšMòxi bvi x` i gta` cØZØ • DcRvZxq vki i Rb` vbr vbr gvZ.fvlvq cØvgK vK vlvMòtYi ee`v cØqb • Kwi Mui I cšp³ vK vlvq qiz`a I bšMòxi AbMòhi eq` bvi x` i mgšqKiY Ges Avievmx`i vbr vbr fvlvq Kwi Mui cšK vlvq cØvbi ee`v Kiv • cØvi gva`tg qiz`a I bšMòxi ms`wZK HvZn` mæutK@BvzePK fuebv mæcØvi G j`qI` miKwi I temiKwi MYgva`tg bšMòxi HvZn` aviYKvi x Abj`v mæcØvi • RvZxq chq qiz`a I bšMòxi ms`wZK HvZn` Ztj aitZ veva c` tçc MòY • Kwi Mui I cšp³ K vK vlvL vZ eq` bvi x` i cšK vlvYi ee`v MòY • eq` I Šti-cov bvi x` i Kwi Mui I | <p>gj gšYvj q I vefvM:</p> <p>cveZ` PÆMög velqK gšYvj q, cØvgK I MYvKj`v gšYvj q, vK vlv gšYvj q, Kul gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q, vefvM I Ab`v` mnt`hMx ms`v: gvjv I vki velqK gšYvj q, ms`wZK velqK gšYvj q, mgvR Kj`v gšYvj q, Z` gšYvj q </p> |

| bvi x Dbøp bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fveI`Z KgøPx I mgqmugv | `wqZcØB gšYvj q |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | | <p>chp³K uk¶lvq uk¶lvqZKi¶Yi j¶¶¶ b₇ tMöxi fvlvq cW cØ¶bi e`v Kiv </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gj avivi uk¶lv Kuhpug b₇tMöxi Kb`uk`i i AskMöY epk • RvZxq chøq me MYgva`tg tRØvi mæúvKØ mKj Abpøub mæúv¶I ýi^a b₇tMöxiK ve¶ePbuq ivLv | |

| bvi x Dbəb bwiZ 2011 | msikəó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZəb Kuhəg, Ae ⁻ v I ARƏ | fveI ⁻ Z KgəPx I mgqməgv | wəZcəB gšəvj q |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <p>38.3</p> <p>AbMəhi bvi x⁻ i Dbəb⁻ bi j⁻ t⁻ y⁻ wətkI Kuhəg MəY Kiv </p> | <p>msieaub</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ab⁻ Q⁻ 28(1) • Ab⁻ Q⁻ 28(2) • Ab⁻ Q⁻ 28(3) • Ab⁻ Q⁻ 28(4) <p>cwi K⁻ i bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió cAewl R cwi K⁻ i bv, (2011-2015) • ga⁻ t⁻ gq⁻ w⁻ ev⁻ RU Kw⁻ t⁻ gv • RvZ⁻ x⁻ mgvRKj⁻ w⁻ bwiZ <p>P⁻ m⁻ B⁻</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MYcRvZš⁻ g⁻ evs⁻ j⁻ v⁻ t⁻ k⁻ miKvi KZR MvZ cve⁻ Ž⁻ P⁻ A⁻ M⁻ g⁻ w⁻ v⁻ elqK RvZ⁻ x⁻ Kiv⁻ v⁻ i m⁻ t⁻ ½ cve⁻ Ž⁻ P⁻ A⁻ M⁻ g⁻ w⁻ Rbmsn⁻ w⁻ Z⁻ m⁻ v⁻ g⁻ v⁻ Z⁻ i P⁻ m⁻ B⁻, 1997 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • f⁻ i⁻ g⁻ n⁻ b, M⁻ p⁻ n⁻ b, c⁻ ō⁻ š⁻ K I v⁻ D⁻ b⁻ g⁻ j⁻ cwi ev⁻ t⁻ i i c⁻ p⁻ e⁻ m⁻ b • bZw⁻ Ē⁻ K Rb⁻ t⁻ M⁻ o⁻ xi Rb⁻ Avqea⁻ b⁻ g⁻ j⁻ K q⁻ i⁻ z⁻ FY I c⁻ k⁻ q⁻ Y c⁻ ō⁻ v⁻ b • w⁻ i⁻ a⁻ bvi x⁻ i Rb⁻ Lv⁻ m⁻ n⁻ v⁻ q⁻ Z⁻ v I c⁻ k⁻ q⁻ Y Kuh⁻ ə⁻ g • gvZZ⁻ K⁻ v⁻ j⁻ x⁻ b f⁻ v⁻ Z⁻ v • t⁻ j⁻ K⁻ t⁻ U⁻ l⁻ s⁻ gv f⁻ v⁻ Z⁻ v • bM⁻ i⁻ v⁻ f⁻ Ē⁻ K c⁻ ō⁻ š⁻ K g⁻ v⁻ j⁻ v Dbəb c⁻ k⁻ i • v⁻ b⁻ g⁻ v⁻ Ē⁻ Ges ga⁻ v⁻ Ē⁻ t⁻ k⁻ Y⁻ xi KgR⁻ v⁻ x⁻ g⁻ v⁻ t⁻ i⁻ w⁻ k⁻ i⁻ t⁻ i Rb⁻ w⁻ ev⁻ h⁻ Z⁻ o⁻ Kg⁻ P⁻ x⁻ c⁻ k⁻ i • t⁻ c⁻ ō⁻ g⁻ v⁻ k⁻ b Ae⁻ v⁻ j⁻ M⁻ v⁻ j⁻ G⁻ Ū t⁻ m⁻ v⁻ v⁻ j⁻ G⁻ g⁻ v⁻ l⁻ q⁻ v⁻ i⁻ g⁻ Ū Ae⁻ DB⁻ t⁻ g⁻ b (2q ch⁻ q) c⁻ k⁻ i • c⁻ v⁻ e⁻ Ž⁻ P⁻ A⁻ M⁻ g⁻ AA⁻ t⁻ j⁻ i AeK⁻ v⁻ w⁻ t⁻ gv Dbəb • 4⁻ Ū g⁻ t⁻ W⁻ j⁻ v⁻ f⁻ t⁻ j⁻ R v⁻ c⁻ t⁻ bi g⁻ v⁻ a⁻ t⁻ g⁻ m⁻ g⁻ v⁻ š⁻ Z⁻ M⁻ g⁻ v⁻ Dbəb c⁻ k⁻ i • 2,500 Rb h⁻ p⁻ K I h⁻ p⁻ Z⁻ x⁻ K K⁻ v⁻ i M⁻ v⁻ i v⁻ k⁻ q⁻ v⁻ c⁻ ō⁻ v⁻ b I c⁻ ō⁻ q⁻ R⁻ b⁻ x⁻ h⁻ š⁻ c⁻ w⁻ Z⁻ m⁻ i⁻ e⁻ i⁻ v⁻ • v⁻ e⁻ a⁻ v⁻, t⁻ g⁻ x⁻ c⁻ w⁻ i⁻ Z⁻ v⁻ I t⁻ j⁻ v⁻ g⁻ v⁻ j⁻ v f⁻ v⁻ Z⁻ v c⁻ ō⁻ v⁻ b | <p>f⁻ t⁻ g⁻ q⁻ w⁻</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AbM⁻ əhi K⁻ b⁻ w⁻ k⁻ i i v⁻ e⁻ K⁻ v⁻ k⁻ Db⁻ v⁻ Z⁻ K⁻ i⁻ Y⁻ mgvRKj⁻ w⁻ Av⁻ a⁻ B⁻ t⁻ i i Av⁻ e⁻ v⁻ m⁻ b t⁻ m⁻ e⁻ v⁻ Kuh⁻ ə⁻ t⁻ gi c⁻ w⁻ i⁻ v⁻ a⁻ D⁻ c⁻ t⁻ R⁻ j⁻ v⁻ ch⁻ q⁻ ch⁻ š⁻ v⁻ e⁻ t⁻ i • v⁻ b⁻ i⁻ v⁻ c⁻ v⁻ v⁻ e⁻ K⁻ v⁻ t⁻ k⁻ i Rb⁻ v⁻ c⁻ Z⁻ g⁻ v⁻ Z⁻ v⁻ b Ges m⁻ v⁻ g⁻ v⁻ RK⁻ Ab⁻ v⁻ P⁻ v⁻ t⁻ i i v⁻ k⁻ K⁻ v⁻ i K⁻ b⁻ v⁻ w⁻ k⁻ i⁻ t⁻ i v⁻ e⁻ t⁻ k⁻ i v⁻ b⁻ i⁻ v⁻ c⁻ Ē⁻ v⁻ c⁻ ō⁻ v⁻ b • b⁻ M⁻ i⁻, D⁻ c⁻ k⁻ n⁻ i, ev⁻ i Ges M⁻ g⁻ v⁻ f⁻ Ē⁻ K c⁻ ō⁻ š⁻ K bvi x⁻ Dbəb⁻ bi j⁻ t⁻ y⁻ BD⁻ v⁻ b⁻ q⁻ b⁻ v⁻ f⁻ Ē⁻ K v⁻ e⁻ v⁻ e⁻ a⁻ Dbəb Kuh⁻ ə⁻ g⁻ M⁻ ə⁻ Y⁻ t⁻ h⁻ g⁻ b, c⁻ k⁻ q⁻ Y⁻ c⁻ ō⁻ v⁻ b, g⁻ j⁻ ab v⁻ e⁻ Z⁻ i⁻ Y⁻ BZ⁻ w⁻ i • k⁻ t⁻ g⁻ R⁻ v⁻ x⁻ bvi x⁻, v⁻ e⁻ t⁻ k⁻ i Z⁻ v⁻ k⁻ i v⁻ A⁻ t⁻ j⁻ Kg⁻ P⁻ Z⁻ bvi x⁻ Ges AbM⁻ əhi bvi x⁻ i Rb⁻ Av⁻ e⁻ v⁻ m⁻ b e⁻ e⁻ v⁻ I v⁻ k⁻ i w⁻ ev⁻ h⁻ Z⁻ e⁻ t⁻ K⁻ v⁻ a⁻ v⁻ c⁻ t⁻ b t⁻ e⁻ m⁻ i⁻ K⁻ v⁻ i g⁻ v⁻ j⁻ K⁻ i D⁻ r⁻ m⁻ v⁻ c⁻ ō⁻ v⁻ b | <p>g⁻ j⁻ g⁻ š⁻ v⁻ j⁻ q⁻ i v⁻ e⁻ f⁻ v⁻ l⁻:</p> <p>mgvRKj⁻ w⁻ g⁻ š⁻ v⁻ j⁻ q⁻, g⁻ v⁻ j⁻ v⁻ I v⁻ k⁻ i v⁻ e⁻ l⁻ q⁻ K g⁻ š⁻ v⁻ j⁻ q⁻ </p> <p>m⁻ n⁻ v⁻ q⁻ K g⁻ š⁻ v⁻ j⁻ q⁻, v⁻ e⁻ f⁻ v⁻ l⁻ I Ab⁻ v⁻ b⁻ m⁻ n⁻ t⁻ h⁻ w⁻ l⁻ x⁻ m⁻ s⁻ v⁻: c⁻ w⁻ i⁻ K⁻ i⁻ b⁻ v⁻ g⁻ š⁻ v⁻ j⁻ q⁻ </p> |

2.22 cēZeŪx bvi xi Rb` ve`ki Kihp̄ag

RvZiq bvi x Dbq̄b bwiZ 2011-Gi Auj v̄K bvi x` i Rb` Lv` v̄bivcēv v̄biv̄ZKi t̄Yi j ̄q̄ AR̄bi g`w̄l̄a :

| bvi x Dbq̄b bwiZ 2011 | msik̄o bwiZ, AvBb I vev̄amgn | eZḡv Kihp̄ag, Ae`v I AR̄b | f̄veI`Z Kḡm̄Px I mḡqm̄gv | `w̄qZc̄B̄B ḡšYj q |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| <p>39.1 RwZmsN cēZeŪx Av̄Kvi mb` Abjv̄qx mKj aīt̄bi cēZeŪx bvi xi `KwZ I m̄s̄t̄bi m̄t`_ t̄eP`_vKvi Av̄Kvi v̄biv̄Z Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKī bv I bwiZ • Iô cĀewl̄R cwiKī bv (2011-2015)</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aq̄lg cēZeŪxi Rb` fvZv cōvb • cēZeŪx` i vev̄f̄boc Dbq̄bgj K K̄vR m̄s̄u³ Kiv n̄t̄Q | <p>ga`tḡq̄w̄i</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cēZeŪx Av̄Kvi AvBb c̄ŵq̄b • vev̄f̄boc cēZeŪZvi Dci ve`ki R̄wic Kiv • cēZeŪx` i cēZ mḡv̄R B̄vZev̄PK aviYv m̄ȳo Kivi j t̄q̄i` cōvi Am̄Fhub | <p>ḡj ḡšYj q I vev̄f̄M: mḡvR Kj`W ḡšYj q, m̄v̄qK ḡšYj q, vev̄f̄M I Ab`v̄b` m̄n̄th̄w̄x m̄s`v: t̄j v̄Rm̄t̄j w̄f I m̄sm` velqK vev̄f̄M, gunjv I v̄ki velqK ḡšYj q, RvZiq cēZeŪx Dbq̄b c̄v̄t̄Ūkb, Gb̄vRI velqK ēj̄t̄iv </p> |
| <p>39.2 cēZeŪx bvi x` i mḡv̄Ri ḡj avi q GKxfZ ivLv Ges v̄k̄q̄l̄mn R̄x̄t̄bi cēZw̄ t̄q̄i` t̄i m̄v̄q̄f̄v̄te AskM̄ŪY v̄biv̄Z Kivi Rb` e`e`v̄ M̄ŪY Kiv v̄k̄q̄l̄v̄q̄i` cēZev̄ŪZvi v̄f̄b̄v̄i cēZ`_iaZ̄ȳt̄ivc Kiv </p> | <p>cwiKī bv I bwiZ • Iô cĀewl̄R cwiKī bv (2011-2015) • RvZiq m̄x̄ov̄bwiZ 1998 • RvZiq v̄k̄q̄l̄v̄bwiZ 2010</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cēZeŪx v̄k̄q̄l̄v̄x̄p̄ i DceȳĒ cōvb • m̄ȳeav̄v̄ĀZ Ges S̄t̄i-cov v̄k̄q̄l̄v̄x̄p̄ i Rb` fvZv I DceȳĒ cōvb • t̄k̄ȲK̄q̄ me v̄ki, ve`kiZ cēZeŪx v̄ki ev̄Ūe K̄ti t̄Zvj v • eis̄j̄v̄ t̄ki cēZeŪx Rb̄M̄t̄Yi t̄mev Ges m̄th̄w̄ m̄ȳo t̄Z Dr̄m̄v̄ cōvb • K̄w̄lg A½ cēZ½ Drc̄v` b | <p>`x̄f̄ḡq̄w̄i</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cōv̄gK I M̄Ȳk̄q̄l̄v ḡšYj t̄q cēZeŪx` i Rb` 5% ev̄RU eiv̄i ēj̄x̄ • cēZeŪx ev̄Ūe ve`vj q v̄bgv̄P • cēZeŪx bvi x` i A`%w̄ZK m̄th̄w̄ cōv̄t̄bi j t̄q̄i` c̄vēj̄ K cōB̄i f̄U c̄v̄Ūv̄i k̄c M̄v̄b • ve`vj q Ges eq̄v̄ v̄k̄q̄l̄v̄ t̄K̄t̄` a cēZeŪx v̄k̄q̄l̄v̄x̄p̄ AskM̄Ūt̄Yi n̄vi 3% G Db̄v̄ZKiY • t̄emiK̄wi cēZōv̄b t̄j̄v̄q cēZeŪx` i ev̄aZ̄n̄v̄i v̄b̄t̄q̄M v̄biv̄ZKiY | <p>ḡj ḡšYj q I vev̄f̄M: v̄k̄ȳv̄ ḡšYj q, cōv̄gK I M̄Ȳk̄q̄l̄v ḡšYj q, mḡvR Kj`W ḡšYj q, m̄v̄qK ḡšYj q, vev̄f̄M I Ab`v̄b` m̄n̄th̄w̄x m̄s`v: Gw̄ȳK̄k̄ub B̄v̄Āv̄b̄q̄w̄i s̄ w̄l̄c̄v̄Ūf̄ḡU (BBM), Gb̄vRI mgn I ev̄v̄v̄R`K cēZōv̄b̄w̄ </p> |

| bvi x Dbəb bwiZ 2011 | msikəó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZəb Kvhəg, Ae`v I ARƏ | fveI`Z KgəPx I mgqməgv | `wqZcəB gšYvj q |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| <p>39.3 th mg`l bvi x Avbevh[©] Kvi`Y w`q`vi gj avivq Ašf`P n`Z cvite bv, i`agvi` tmBme bvi x Rb` ve`kl w`q`lv e`e`v ve`tePbv Kiv </p> | <p>cvi K`i bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió c`Aewl`R cvi K`i bv (2011-2015) • RvZiq w`q`v bwiZ 2009 • DcubəwbK w`q`v bwiZ | <p>Ges teBj c`xwZ`Z c`K`k`bv </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • i`tki 6w ve`f`w`q kn`i Abv_ I c`ZeU`x`i Rb` i`f`v`K`k`bvj /Kwi`m`i c`k`q`Y i`K``a`c`Z`ov | <p>f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c`U`g`K I gva`g`K ve`v`j`t`q i`w`q`K`i`i` ch`q`m`t`g teBj c`xwZ Ges evsjv Bkviv fvlv c`k`q`Y c`U`b • c`U`g`K I gva`g`K w`q`K c`k`q`Y`i` c`k`q`K I c`k`q`Y`v`[©] w`m`t`e c`ZeU`x`i AskM`i`Yi m`th`M e`p` • c`U`g`K I gva`g`K ve`v`j`t`q cvBjU c`K`i w`m`t`e teBj c`xwZ Ges evsjv Bkviv fvlv e`en`v`i`i` D`i``w`M M`i`Y • c`ZeU`x`i Rb` v`b`g`Z ve`kl ve`v`j`q m`e`u`K`R`b`M`Y`K m`P`Z`b` Kiv • i`tki me miKwi I temiKwi c`U`g`K I gva`g`K ve`v`j`t`q c`ZeU`x`i w`k`i`i` Rb` 5% w`U` m`si`v`y`Z` i`v`L`v | <p>gj gšYvj q I ve`f`M: c`U`g`K I M`Y`k`q`lv gšYvj q, w`q`lv gšYvj q </p> <p>m`v`q`K gšYvj q, ve`f`M I Ab`v`b` m`n`th`M`x` m`s`v`:</p> <p>g`m`j`v` I w`k`i` ve`l`q`K gšYvj q, m`g`v`R` K`j``v`y` gšYvj q, b`v`k`bvj G`K`v`w`g` Ad c`B`g`wi G`w`y`K`k`v`b` (G`b`G`v`c`B`), w`l`c`u`w`q`U` Ad i`m`t`K`U`wi G`U` n`v`q`i` G`w`y`K`k`v`b` (w`G`m`G`B`P`B`), Z`_` gšYvj q </p> |
| <p>39.4 c`ZeU`x` bvi x`i` w`q`lv, v`P`v`K`r`m`v` c`k`q`Y` I c`p`e`m`i`b`i` Rb` h`_`v`h`_` c`U`Z`ov`b`K` K`v`h`ə`g` M`i`Y` Kiv </p> | <p>cvi K`i bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ió c`Aewl`R cvi K`i bv (2011-2015) • RvZiq w`q`v bwiZ 2010 • RvZiq v`v` bwiZ 2011 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c`ZeU`x`i c`p`e`m`b` I c`k`q`Y` c`U`b` • ve`tk`l`w`q`Z i`m`e`v`m`e`u`b`e` n`u`n`c`i`Z`v`j` v`b`g`Yi` gva`t`g c`ZeU`x`i v`v`i`m`e`v` v`b`i`Z`K`i`Y` • c`ZeU`x` i`m`e`v` Ges m`v`q`K i`K`i``a` ve`b`v`g`t`j` m`v`q`K w`l`f`v`B`m` Ges v`v`i`m`e`v` | <p>f`tgqwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • v`v`r` I c`v`i`e`v`i` K`j``w` gšYvj q, c`U`g`K I M`Y`k`q`lv gšYvj q, w`q`lv gšYvj q, g`m`j`v` I w`k`i` ve`l`q`K gšYvj q, L`v` I i`h`v`M`[©] e`e`c`b`v` gšYvj q Gi e`v`R`i`U` c`ZeU`x`i Rb` ve`kl eivl c`U`b • V`G`F`Ges` V`G`D` m`n` Ab`v`b` i`m`d`w`l` t`b`U` G` c`ZeU`x`i` Ašf`P` v`b`i`Z`K`i`Y` | <p>gj gšYvj q I ve`f`M: m`g`v`R` K`j``w` gšYvj q, A`_`ve`f`M` </p> <p>m`v`q`K gšYvj q, ve`f`M I Ab`v`b` m`n`th`M`x` m`s`v`:</p> <p>v`v`r` I c`v`i`e`v`i` K`j``w` gšYvj q, g`m`j`v` I w`k`i` ve`l`q`K gšYvj q, i`h`v`M`[©] e`e`c`b`v` I i`v`w`</p> |

| bvi x Dbøb bwiZ2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamgn | eZgub Kwhpg, Ae`v I ARø | fveI`Z KgøPx I mgqmngv | `wqZcøB gšÿvj q |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| cøB t`tK emAZ bv nq Zv vbwøZ KiZ mKj AeKwWtgv, mjeav I tmevmgn mKtji Rb` cøekMg` Kiv | | | Avl Zvq Avbv • bwiZgvj vq emWø mjeav I tmev cøBi velq vbqwgZ gvbi Kiv | cø`wgK I MYvk`lv gšÿvj q, vk`lv gšÿvj q, mgvR Kj`w gšÿvj q, |

2.23 MYgva'g I bvi x

RvZxq bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011-Gi Avtj v tK MYgva'g t t i bvi x Dbqob j t i gv i v AR t bi g w u a :

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msik o o bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZ t ub Kih t rg, Ae v I AR t | fve l Z Kg m P x I mgqm xgv | w q Z c o B g s y v j q |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| <p>40.1</p> <p>MYgva' t g bvi xi m i / K fvgKv c t vi Kiv, c t ekwaKvi v b u o Z Kiv Ges AskM t i Yi e l g i Kiv MYgva' t g bvi x I Kb v w k i i v e l t q BvZePK D t i M M t Y </p> | <p>AvBb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Z AwaKvi AvBb 2009 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MYgva' t g t v r, c t Rbb t v r, t R U vi I w k i t i AwaKvi c t vi MYgva' t g bvi xi AvZ t Kg m s t v b, bvi xi y g Z v q b w k y v, w k i I gv Z t v r v e l q K Ab p v b c t vi | <p>t f t g q w i</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> t R U vi m s t e b k x j m g v s Z MYgva' g b w i Z g v j v c t v q b bvi x I w k i v e l q K Ab p v b g v j v c t v t i t R U vi t i m c b u m f m g v s Z MYgva' g b w i Z g v j v A b j i Y <p>c t Z K w MYgva' g c t Z o t b i t R U vi K i h t r g c w i e x t i t Y i R b g u b u i s t m j M V b </p> <p>bvi x g y t h v x t i v b t q Ab p v b c t vi </p> <p>g a t g q w i</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZxq ch t q i m K j MYgva' t g t R U vi m s t e b k x j Ab p v b v b g t I t R U vi m s t e b k x j f u t e m c t vi Kiv bvi xi e u g w i K fvgKv c t v t i j t t i Z g s y v j t q i Kg R Z P I Kg P v i t i c t k y Y Ges v e k t e v j g ch t q MYgva' g v e l t q Aa q t b i t t i t R U vi m s t e b k x j Z v v e l t q I w i t q b u t k b c t v b | <p>g j g s y v j q I v e f w l :</p> <p>Z g s y v j q, g u n j v I w k i v e l q K g s y v j q</p> <p>m n v q K g s y v j q, v e f w l I A b v b m n t h w x m s t v :</p> <p>g y t h v v e l q K g s y v j q, m s t v v e l q K g s y v j q, e s j t k t U v j v f k b, M Y t h u M t h u M A w t B i, P j w P t I c t k v k v A w t B i, e s j t k t e Z v i, e s j t k m s e v m s t v, R v Z x q M Y g v a ' g B b w v w J D U, m s i k o o t e m i K w i c t Z o v b, v g w l q v m D R </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikoo bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kwhpug, Ae`v I ARB | fueI`Z Kg@Pw I mgqmxgv | `wqZc@B gšlyj q |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <p>40.2</p> <p>bvixi c@Z AegubvKi, tbiZevPK, mbvZbx c@Zdj b Ges bvixi veiatx mmsmZv etUi j t@ c@vii e`v M@Y Kiv </p> | <p>cviKi bv I bwiZ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> temiKwi guj Kvbvab Gd.Gg teZvi tK`a`vcb I cvii Pj bv bwiZgij v 2010 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bvixi c@Z mmsmZvi veiatx c@vi AvFhub | <p>f t@qwi</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> me MYgua`g c@Zovb thšubcrob veivax AvPiYvwa c@qob I c@qwm <p>`wqZc@B</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> w@ I wFRyqvj MYgua`g wFKwlg I mfv@fvi bvix c@t½ tkvfb I e`vb@ k@ e`envi vbt@tbi wkKvi bvixi me aitbi tMcbxqZv iyvi velq@ MYgua`g Kg@`i tKw Ad K@v Gi Avl Zvab Kiv kni I M@ Dfq cvimti wFKwlg I mfv@fvi bvix I wki c@t½ mgwRK tbiZevPK avbaviYv c@Zti@ta Rbm@PZbZigj K Ab@ub AvqurB I m@c@vi bvixi c@Z vbcrob c@ZKvi I c@Zti@ta Kti mgwRK m@PZbZv e@ I MYc@Zti@vagj K Ab@ub c@vi AvZm@PZb I c@Z`qx bvix mgvR MVtb bvixi R@bwiF@K Z`wP@ vbg@ Ges veifba gnxqmx bvixi R@bwiF@K Ab@ub m@c@vi g@h@x exi½bv I g@th@v-bvixi Ae`vb wv@K Z`wP@ I Ab@ub m@c@vi gj avivi MYgua`g 33% bvixi AskM@Y vb@ZKiy | <p>gj gšlyj q I veFvM:</p> <p>Z` gšlyj q, gunjv I wki velqK gšlyj q </p> <p>mrvqK gšlyj q, veFvM I Ab`vb` mnt@Mx ms`v:</p> <p>Z` Kugkb, esj`k tUvj wKb, MYthM@thM Av@`Bi, Pj wP@ I c@kvb Av@`Bi, esj`k teZvi, esj`k msev` ms`v, RvZxq MYgua`g Bb@`wDU, msikoo temiKwi c@Zovb, wgvwqv nuDR </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kuhpug, Ae-v I ARØ | fueI-Z KgPw I mgqmvgv | `wqZcØB gšYvj q |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bvi x I Kb`wki i cØZ BwZevPK gtbvfe DrmwvZ Kti msew KZvi Ab`Zg gj bwiZ cØqb Kiv • AbMði I ¶i`a b, tMòx, cØZeÙx bvi x I Kb`wki vbhØZtbi msev` cwi tekttb mZKØv Ae j`b | |
| <p>40.3</p> <p>vevfboe MYgva`tgi e`e`vcbv I AvbøwbK cØk¶Y bvi x Rb` mgvb mþhM mjo Kiv </p> | | | <p>`wqZcØB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vgwllqvKgP wntmte bvi xi AskMðY epk`tZ MYgva`g I msew KZv Aa`qtb bvi xk¶v`Rb` tKvÙv msi`Y • me`tkYxi MYgva`gKgP Rb` AvapbK I Dbæ vgwllqv veIqK cØk¶Yi e`e`v MðY Ges ZtZ bvi x Rb` msi¶Z Amb eiv`KiY • `wqZcØB cØk¶Y tKvmp` AvI Ziq MYgva`tg vbtqvRZ bvi x`i AskMðY vbuØZKt` KgRæx gv, w¶t¶vmmn vevfboe mpeavev`AZ bvi x Rb` Avevb mpeav cØvb • me MYgva`g KgP vetkIZ bwiZ-vba¶Yx ch¶q tRØvi mste`bkxj cØk¶Y Kuhpug cØqb • tRØvi mste`bkxj RvZiq mgvšZ MYgva`g bwiZgvj v cØqb Ges tRØvi mste`bkxj Zvi tç¶Z m`ubø¶Ubs gw¶Dj cØqb • MYgva`tg KgRZP I KgPvix wntmte bvi xi | <p>gj gšYvj q I veFvM:</p> <p>Z_ gšYvj q Ges gunj v I wki veIqK gšYvj q, Z_ gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q, veFvM I Ab`vb` mnþhMx ms`v:</p> <p>A_ gšYvj q, ms`wZ veIqK gšYvj q, w¶¶v gšYvj q, temi Kwii vgwllqv cØZòvb, vcAvBie </p> |

| bvi x Dbqob bwiZ 2011 | msikøó bwiZ, AvBb I vevamga | eZgub Kwhpug, Ae`v I ARØ | fueI`Z KgøPw I mgqmıgv | `wqZcøB gšYvj q |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| | | | AskMØY 33% G DbwZKiY | |
| 40.4 cØvi gva`g bwiZgvj vq †RØvi †cØ†Z mgvšZ Kiv | | | <p>†fgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> †RØvi mste`bkj RvZıq mgvšZ MYgva`g bwiZgvj v cØqb <p>†wfgqw</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Z` gšYvj q ††K m=cØvi j vB†mY cØvb Ges Abpob m=úP†i †RØvi mste`bkj Z†K kZ†m†e msthvRb me††i vgwWqv Kg††i g†† †RØvi mgvZv veav†b vbqvgZ cØk†Y cØvb MYgva`g bvi x musewi K††i m†½ cjæl mnKg††i AvPiY m=úvKØ †Kw Ad KØ† cØqb | <p>gj gšYvj q I veFwI: Z` gšYvj q, gıjv I wki veIqK gšYvj q, cui K† bv gšYvj q </p> <p>mnvqK gšYvj q, veFwI I Ab`b` m††hWk ms`v:Z` Kugkb, eıj v†`k †Uıj v†kb, MY†hM†hM Av† Bi, Pj wP† I cØk†bv Av† Bi, eıj v†`k †eZvi, eıj v†`k msev` ms`v, RvZıq MYgva`g Bbw=†DU, msikøó †emiKwi cØZØvb, vgwWqv n†DR, †W†fj c†gU cUØvi </p> |

3.0ZZxq fM : ev⁻évqb | gj^ovqb

RvZxq bvix Dbqob bwiZ 2011 ARB Kivi j t q l RvZxq Kg@wi K i bvi mdj ev`evqtb c0qur b tbZZ; `qZvi m t 1/2 Kvh@masuv` b, mgS q Ges masu t ` i m p z e`envi | thmKj gS y v j t q i Kvh@g RvZxq bvix Dbqob bwiZ 2011-Gi m t 1/2 m y p f v t e m a u v K Z Z u t ` i m t 1/2 m n t h m M Z v i v f v E t Z g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j q t b Z Z ; c 0 v b K i t e G e s m K j K u R i m g S q m u a b K i t e | g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j q m s i k o o ` w q Z p 0 B g S y v j q I v e f v M i m t 1/2 G K w i Z f v t e R v Z x q K g @ w i K i b v e v ` e v q b v b u D Z K i t e |

g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j q , g u n j v v e l q K A v a ` B i , e v s j u t ` k v k i G K u t W g x I R v Z x q g u n j v m s ` v i K g R Z M Y , t R j v c k u m K , D c t R j v v b e v A x A v d m v i , D c t R j v I B D u b q b c u i l t ` i v b e P Z R b c 0 Z u b v a G e s b v i x m s M V b G e s t e m i K v i x m s ` v i c 0 Z u b v a t ` i A s k M a t Y i g u a t g v e f v M q , t R j v I D c t R j v c h q t h M t h M I m y e b ` i g Z u e v b g q v b u D Z K i t e | R v Z x q K g @ w i K i b v i m p z e v ` e v q t b i m K j c h q g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j q A b ` v ` g S y v j q I v e f v M , m k x j m g u R G e s G b u R I c 0 Z u b v a , M t e l Y v c 0 Z o b G e s m g u R i v P S t k j e ` v e t M P m t 1/2 v b q u g Z c i u g k A v ` v b - c 0 v b v b u D Z K i t e |

3.1 RvZxq Kg@wi K i b v e v ` e v q t b g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j t q i ` w q Z y e j x

- b v i x I v k i i c 0 Z m s i e a u b K v b t ` R b v e v ` e v q t b g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j q t K S k j v b a P Y K i t e , m K j c k i I K g P t K ` q Z v i m t 1/2 e v ` e v q b K i t e |
- R v Z x q b v i x D b q o b b w i Z 2011 G i v f v E t Z e v r m u i K K g @ w i K i b v c 0 q b c e R R v Z x q g u n j v I v k i D b q o b c u i l ` R v Z x q g u n j v I v k i D b q o b c u i l t ` i u b K U t c k K i t e |
- R v Z x q b v i x D b q o b b w i Z 2011 t Z e w Z j y ` I D t i k ` c i Y , b w i Z v b a P Y I b v i x A v a K v i m s i q t Y i D t i t k ` R v Z x q g u n j v I v k i D b q o b c u i l t ` i m y c w i k A b h u q x e ` e ` v M a Y K i t e |
- R v Z x q b v i x D b q o b b w i Z 2011 G i K v h R i e v ` e v q t b i j t q l v e v f b o g S y v j q , v e f v M I m k x j m g u R i c 0 Z u b v a t ` i G K w i Z f v t e K v R K i e v i j t q l g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j q m g S q t K i ` w q Z ; c v j b K i t e |
- b w i Z , c k i I K g P t Z t R U v i v e l q e j t K g j a v i q A v b q t b i j t q l g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j q m s i k o o g S y v j q , t j u K v e l q / L v Z u f v E K v b t ` R b v c 0 v b K i t e | m s i k o o g S y v j t q i t d v K u j c t q U v k s e v g t b v b z K g R Z M m t 1/2 v b q u g Z t h M t h M i v f v E t Z G B m n t h m M Z v v b u D Z K i t e |
- R v Z x q K g @ w i K i b v i K v h R i e v ` e v q t b i j t q l g u n j v I v k i v e l q K g S y v j q v b q u g Z m k x j m g u R G e s G u b R I m g t n i c 0 Z u b v a t ` i m t 1/2 t h M t h M e R u q i v L t e |

3.2 cŃZŃwbK e`e`vcbv I gubUvis tKŠkj

3.2.1 RvZxq gunjv I vki Dbqob cui I`

gunjv I vki velqK gŠYj tqi KgRvŃi ZĖeadbi mteP cui I` RvZxq gunjv I vki Dbqob cui I` gubxqcŃvbgŠtK mfvcuZ Kti MMZ ntqtQ| cui I` 6gum AŠi mfvc vguj Z nte| RvZxq bvix Dbqob bwiZ2011 tZ GB cui I` i Kvheniwa DŃjLiŃtQ:

K. Av_ŃmvguRK Dbqobgj K KgRvŃi gunjv` i AskMŃY vbuŃZ Kivi DŃiŃk` venfbogŠYj q, vefvM I ms`vi Dbqobgj K KvhŃg msŃvšbwiZ cŃqb I KvhŃtgi mgŠq mab|

L. vki i`_ŃI Avakvi iŃv Ges vki Kj`vvi vbuŃtĖ mveR bwiZ vbaŃY I Avakvi msiŃŃvi DŃiŃk` cŃqvRbŃvta bZb AvBb I vevagjv cŃqb Ges v`gub AvBbmgŃni mgŃvcŃhMx mŃkvab I cuiZŃbi Rb` mŃwik cŃqb|

M. bvix I vki Dbqob i Rb` cŃvZ KgŃniKí bvi ev`Ńvqb cui exŃY I gj`vqb|

N. bvixi cŃZ meŃKvi`elg` vŃjvc mb` Ges vki Avakvi mb` i ev`Ńvqb chŃŃY I cui exŃY|

O. gunjv` i AvBbMZ Avakvi, Dbqob Ges vbuŃZb cŃZŃiva velqej xŃtŃ bwiZ cŃqb|

P. mKj KgŃŃŃi gunjv` i`_ŃnsiŃY, AskMŃY I Zv` i fŃM vbuŃ mŃvŃKŃMpxZ c`ŃŃc ev`Ńvqb i jŃŃ` cŃqvRbŃq mŃvŃMŃY|

Q. RvZxq gunjv I vki Dbqob cui I` KgŃniKí bv AbŃvqx MpxZ KvhŃtgi AMŃvZ chŃj vPbv I gj`vqb Kti gunjv I vki velqK gŠYj qŃK cŃqvRbŃq vbuŃ` Rbv cŃvb Kite|

3.2.2bvix Dbqob ev`Ńvqb I gj`vqb KvgvŃ

GB Kugwł mgšq I gj`vqłbi GKwł kw³kvjx Kugwł wntmte KvR Kiłe| gšYvj tqi `wqłZi; vbtqWRZ gšY/cłZgšYi mfvwZiZi; 3 gum Ašfi GB Kugwł mfvq wuj Z nte| wewfbae gšYvj q wefwłMi tđvKvj cłqU I miKvix temiKvix bvix DbqbgjK ms`vi cłZubwał i vbtq GB Kugwł MłWZ nte| bvix Dbqob m`uKŁ KgałPx chłj vPbv, mgšq I gj`vq Ges msıkóo gšYvj q I ms`vi mgm`v vPwYZ Kłi fweł`r KgałPx ev`évb Kugwł ciwvkł te|

Kugwłi `wqZi;

- AvštgšYvj tqi Kuhłg mgšq Ges gšYvj qmgłni evrmi K Kgłwi Kí bv Abłgv` b|
- RvZłq bvix Dbqob bwxł welqK wıłcwłcłvb Ges evrmi K Kgłwi Kí bvi ev`évb gubłwis|
- `Zšj` q| e`wšł i GKwł włtgi gwałg cłZ 2 ełti RvZłq Kgłwi Kí bvi ev`évb, gj`vq I cwiexłY|
- gj`vq młcłqł Kgłwi Kí bvi cwiEZł I mškuab|
- cłZ 5eQi Ašfi GB bwxłi ev`évb cłve gj`vq|

3.2.3 bvix I wki vbhłZb cłZłiva GesthšZK weti vax RvZłq Kuhłg cwi Pvj bv mšmłš AvštgšYvj q mgšq Kugwł

gıvj v I wki welqK gšYvj tqi `wqłZi; vbtqWRZ gubwłq gšY/ cłZgšY GB Kugwłi mfvwZi `wqZi; cvj b KiłQb| wewfbae gšYvj tqi młPe Ges młkvj mgłRi cłZubwał, Kugwłi m`m` iłqłQb| gšYvj tqi Aaxłb eusj vł`łk thmKj Kugwł, ms`v I cłZłvb bvix I wki vbhłZb cłZłiva KvR KiłQ Zv` i Kuhłg chłj vPbv I mgšq mvał GB Kugwłi Dłi`k`| cvj k I Ab`v` GłRwł, łj vi Kuhłgłgi cwiexłłYi gwałg GB cwi I `vbcwłZł i młłhwłMzv cłvb Kiłe| GB Kugwł ełti `vvi mfvq wuj Z nte|

GB Kugwłi MpxZ wıxłš ev`évb cwiexłłbi Rb` gıvj v I wki welqK gšYvj tqi młPei mfvwZiZi; GKwł w`qwiš Kugwł iłqłQ| wewfbae gšYvj q/wefwł Gi młPe, ms`v cłvb Ges młkvj mgłRi cłZubwał, Kugwłi m`m` wntmte iłqłQb|

3.2.4 bvix Dbqłb tđvKvj cłqU :

bvix Dbqob Kuhłg Gıłłq tbi qvi Rb` cłZwł gšYvj q/wefwł I msm` hłM-młPe chłq GKrb KgRZłK bvix Dbqłb tđvKvj cłqU vbtqł Kiv nte| tđvKvj cłqUł i `wqłZi gła`_vKte bvix Dbqłbi Rb` Dchł cłki vPwYZ Kiv Ges MpxZ cłki /KgałPxłZ łRłvi łcłYłZ Ašfi Kiv, łm±ivj cvj wntZ bvix Dbqob welqł Ašfi Kiv, łRłvi m`uKŁ Włv I Z`_ msiYł| bvix Dbqłb tđvKvj cłqUł i vbtq gıvj v I wki welqK gšYvj tqi młPe Gi mfvwZiZi; 3 gum Ašfi mfvKiv nte|

3.2.5 cūj um vj Wvirkc G'WtftKum BDvBU (cøvD):

vbtgub Kvh@j x mæuv` tbi Rb` GB BDvBU mvrq _vKte:

- cøvD BDvBU tRÜvi, bvixi ¶gZvqb Ges bvix Avakvi cØkaGkiw vPštkyj BDvBU vntmte Kvr Kite, hv bvix Dbqtb miKvii MpxZ vevfbokgnPtk Avtiv kv³kyj x I KvhRi Kievi Rb` eūgwik eyxeyEK mntħwMZv cøvb Kite|
- GB BDvBU bvix Dbqtb bwiZ 2011 Ges vntWv Kbtfbkbtbi m½ hvtZ vevfbobwzi mvgÄm` eRvq _vtK tm Dtĩtk` vevfbogšvj q I vevfMmi bwiZgvj v cuier¶Y I gj`vqb Kite|
- GB BDvBU bvix Avakvi velq th mKj AvšR@ZK Kbtfbkb I Pw³tZ miKvi cØZkæZex tmme c½ cuier¶Y Kite Ges cØm½K miKvi bwiZ _tjvcØqRbq cuiez¶bi mcvik Kite|
- bvix Dbqtb bwiZ 2011 Ges vntWv Kbtfbkbmn gšvj q KZR mcvikKZ Acivci bwiZ Ges Kbtfbkb _tjvi vevfbow K ch@j vPbvceR GB BDvBU vevfa bwiZgvj vi gta` mgšq mvab I bwiZi Wvdu vj Ltħ Kvr Kite|
- vevfbogšvj tqi ĀgumK vi tcv¶bi vfvEtZ bvix Dbqtb ev`evqb I gj`vqb KugvJ,RvZxq gvj v I vki Dbqtb cui I` Ges gvj v I vki velqK gšvj tqi tcvKj ctqv I ĀgumK I evlR vi tcvUcøvb Kite|

3.3 ev`evqb tKškj

3.3.1 gvj v I vki velqK gšvj tqi `¶Zv eyx

miKvi bvix Avakvi I bvix ¶gZvqb eyx i j t¶¶` th me c` t¶¶c MÄY KitiQ tmme mæuv` b I AR¶b gvj v I vki velqK gšvj tqi `¶Zv eyx I AeKwutgv mæuvhiY vbuDZ Kiv cØqRb| gvj v I vki velqK gšvj tqi Avab` íAvab` Bi, ms`v Ges cKtĩ cØqRbq KgRZPvbtqm vbuDZ KitiZ nte Ges vev`gvb KgRZPKgPvix` i `ýZv eyx i cØqRbq e`e`v MÄY KitiZ nte|

3.3.2 gunjv I vki gšyvj q Ges Gi Aaxb`vevfboms`v I Aa`Bti i Kuh`evia m`u`viY

gšyvj tqi Kuh`agtK vevfbomevM I Aa`Bti i gva`tg vefvWiq kni t`tk tRjv I Dc:tRjv kni ve`ti i j`t` gunjv I vki velqK gšyvj tqi Kuh`agtK Avtiv kv`kvj x Kievi c`qRb it`qQ| gšyvj tqi Aaxb`vevfboms`v I Aa`Bti i tmev c`v`bi mxgubv ve`Z Kievi gva`tg gunjv I vki velqK gšyvj tqi Kuh`agtK Zvi `B UvM` M`c bviX I vki ch`it`c`v`Z cvi`te|

bviX` i m`j`v veav`bi Rb` tgšj K AvBb thgb, bviX I vki voh`Zb `gb AvBb2000 Ges cwieviK mnsMZv (c`Z`iva I m`j`v) AvBb 2010 Gi Kuh`i c`qM vbu`Z Ki`te| Gi m`t` m`t` Dc:tRjv cui` I BDubq b cui` i bviX`m`, m`xj mgvR I GbiRI c`Z`iva i m`t` vbeo thvM`thvM eRiq ivLv vbu`Z Ki`te| RvZiq Kg`eviK`i bvi Kuh`i ev`evq`bi j`t` c`m`K mKj ms`vi m`t` GKv mgv`Z Kg`evitek vbu`Z Ki`te gunjv I vki velqK gšyvj q KvR Ki`te| gunjv velqK Aa`Bi, RvZiq gunjv ms`v Ges evsj`k vki GKvWgxi gva`tg gunjv I vki velqK gšyvj tqi Kuh`ag ve`Z n`te| G j`t` Ri`aix fite vbt`ge` c`t`c`t`jv M`Y Kiv Avek`K|

- gunjv velqK Aa`Bi, RvZiq gunjv ms`v Ges evsj`k vki GKvWgxi Aaxb`ib` c`t` vbt`qM c`v` Ges vbt`qMKZ` i Kuh`ujj Kv m`b`v`KiY, Zv` it`R`Uvi velqK c`k`v`Y c`v`b|
- bviX, Kb`vki Ges vki` i c`Z` RbM`Yi AvPiYmZ cwieZ` Avevi Rb` gunjv velqK Aa`Bi, RvZiq gunjv ms`v Ges evsj`k vki GKvWgxi KZ` vevfbom`i`bi RbM`PZbZvgj K Kg`M`X M`Y|
- RvZiq gunjv ms`v vevfbom`i`bi Z`v`v`EK K`v`v`Bb Pvj yivL`te hv`Z RbmaviY RvZiq bviX Dbq bviX 2011, vnt`Wv Kb`f`b`kb Ges cwieviK mnsMZv (c`Z`iva I m`j`v) AvBb 2010 c`v`Z velq m`v`K`AemZ n`Z cvi`|
- gunjv velqK Aa`Bi t`R`Uvi Bmj, bviX AaKvi, bviX Dbq bviX 2011, vnt`Wv Kb`f`b`kb, cwieviK mnsMZv (c`Z`iva I m`j`v) AvBb 2010 BZ`v` velq c`k`v`Y c`v`bi Rb` GKv c`k`v`K `j` Mv`b Ki`te Ges c`k`v`Y g`v`Dj c`v`q Ki`te| GB c`k`v`K`t`j miKvi Ges v`tk`l`w`Z temiKvi ms`vi c`k`v`K, t`d`m`t`j`Ui Ges v`t`m`v` c`v`b`v`K`teb|

3.3.3 mgšq I mnt`h`v`Zv

RvZiq Kg`eviK`i bvi Aaxb` th tgšj K Kuh`ag it`qQ t`t`jv m`v`v` t`bi g`j mgšqKvix n`t`jv gunjv I vki velqK gšyvj q| RvZiq Kg`eviK`i bvi vevfbom`v`v`v`EK D`i`k` c`i`Y vevfbogšyvj tqi `w`Z; it`qQ| gunjv I vki velqK gšyvj q ms`k`o` gšyvj qmgn Ges Zv` i m`t` Aš`f`P mnt`h`v`Zv gšyvj q`t`jvi m`t` GKv`Z`f`te GKv evrmi K Kg`eviK`i bv c`v`q Ki`te hvi I ci v`v`E K`i gšyvj qmgn`i Kuh`ag vba`v`Z n`te| evrmi K Kg`eviK`i bv Kw`v`Z Aw`R, Rbm`v` Ges t`U`K`v`j Dr`mi K`v`v`v`v` Ki`te|

evrmi K Kg`eviK`i bev`evq`bi j`t` bviX Dbq ev`evq`b I g`j`v`q`b Kug`v`i Kv`Q Ab`t`v` t`bi Rb` t`ck Ki`te| bviX Dbq ev`evq`b I g`j`v`q`b Kug`v`i gva`tg gunjv I vki velqK gšyvj q GB Kg`eviK`i bvi mgšqK I mnt`h`v`Zv c`v`b`v`v`v`v`v`v` Kiv Ki`te|

2 | mnthMx ciugkR- Rbie tgv: kin`j øvn KvI mvi |

3 | mnthMx ciugkR- vgm dtZgv mj Zlv tmvfv|

4 | vmbqi G`WfvBRvi-W. tmsigî tkLi, cðmi, eisj viefM, XvKv uekte`vj q, XvKv|

RvZiq Kg@ni Kí bv 2013 cÜqb-Gi j t¶¶ I qwK©M@c

I qwK©M@c i Mv (tRö`Zvi µgvb¶i bq)t

1. †Pqvi g`ub, RvZiq gvij v ms`v|- cäv mgš¶Kvix

gubbiq msm` m`m`MY

2. Rbve G.Gb gundRv LvZb †ex gl`y, gubbiq msm` m`m`, evsj v`k RvZiq msm`
3. Rbve dñRj vZb †bmv Bw`iv, gubbiq msm` m`m`, evsj v`k RvZiq msm`
4. Rbve dñRj vZb †bmv evàx, gubbiq msm` m`m`, evsj v`k RvZiq msm`
5. Rbve vcbvLub, gubbiq msm` m`m`, evsj v`k RvZiq msm`
6. Rbve i l kb Rvnb mv_x, gubbiq msm` m`m`, evsj v`k RvZiq msm`
7. G`Wt Zvibv nwi g, gubbiq msm` m`m`, evsj v`k RvZiq msm`
8. †gvQt †kdvj x ggZvR, gubbiq msm` m`m`, evsj v`k RvZiq msm`
9. vcb`cvj Lwi Rv LvZb †mdvj x, gubbiq msm` m`m`, evsj v`k RvZiq msm`

gunj v I iki velqK gšYvj q, gunj v velqK Ava`Bi, RvZxq gunj v ms`v

10. hYX-miPe (Dbqb I cui), gunj v I iki velqK gšYvj q

11. vbeñx cui Pvj K, RvZxq gunj v ms`v

12. cui Pvj K, gunj v velqK Ava`Bi

13. Dc-cåvb, gunj v I iki velqK gšYvj q

14. vmbqi mnKvix cåvb-cui-3, gunj v I iki velqK gšYvj q

DBW tduKvj ctqUMY:

15. AvZni³-miPe (†RŪvi BmjR), `v`r A_ñmZ BDnbU, mj`r I cui evi Kj`W gšYvj q

16. hYX-cåvb (`vB:mvqvq DBs), Av_ñmvgwRK AeKwWfgv nefM

17. cåvb (cui Kí bv), vK`v gšYvj q

18. hYX-cåvb, Kul gšYvj q

19. hYX-miPe, ag`gšYvj q

vewfbogunj v Dbqb mslMb I temiKvix cåZóbt

20. Rbve Avtqkv Lubg, mfvcuZ, eisj v`k gunj v cui I`

21. Rbve mvgv tgmjtj g, miPe, tUlbs, vi mvpGes j vBteix mve-KvgwU, eisj v`k gunj v cui I`

22. Rbve Avkivdb burvi vgvó, m`m` miPe I vbeñx cui Pvj K, cåZeUx bvix Dbqb dvD†Úkb

40. Rbve buwgv Av³vi Ruj , w̄ nusMvi cōR±, esj ʋ̄ k
41. KvRx teex, ʋbeŋx cvi Pvj K, ʋcW/Gic
42. ḠWl mj gv Avj x, esj ʋ̄ k RvZxq gvnj v AvBbRwe mvgvZ
43. Rbve ʋgZvj x Runub, esj ʋ̄ k RvZxq gvnj v AvBbRwe mvgvZ
44. Rbve j ʋKx Av³vi , Gb, G, ʋW, ʋc, I
45. Rbve gwmb mj Zubv, ʋmUvi di ʋRŪvi GŪ ʋmum̄vj UŴdi ʋgkb
46. Rbve Zuvgvb nK, GKkb GBW esj ʋ̄ k
47. Rbve ebkŌ ʋgĀ ʋb ʋqMx, ʋcŪMg ʋKv-AwŋBui , gvb ʋI i Rb̄ d ʋD ʋŪkb
48. Rbve Zvfniv Bqumgb, ci v gkR, Gbuc cŋqb cKĪ

bvix m̄sewi K m̄Mvbt

49. Rbve bwi iv ʋKiY, bvix m̄sewi K ʋK>^a
50. Rbve Kv̄e ix M̄tqb, XvKv ʋek̄e ʋ̄vj q
51. bvix m̄sewi K ʋK>^a
52. cvi Pvj K, RvZxq gvnj v ms̄v, 145, ʋbD ʋeBj x ʋi ʋW, XvKv| - m̄m̄ m̄vPe

Gtb. -2

RvZxq Kgevi Kibv 2013 cVqb-Gi j tT' tUKubK'vj KvgvU

mfvq AskMAYKvix` i Zvj Kv

| µt bs | byg | c`ex | cZôvb |
|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Rbue tgv Avki vcl tnvmb | gnv-cvi Pvj K | gunj v velqK Ava` cfi |
| 2. | Rbue velkuk vktkvi `vm | hlymPe | gunj v l vki velqK gšYvj q |
| 3. | bvRxb telMg | vbeñx cvi Pvj K | RvZxq gunj v ms`v |
| 4. | Rbue Kvgj Dni`b | cvi Pvj K | gunj v velqK Ava` cfi |
| 5. | telMg bmvib Av ³ vi | ckí cvi Pvj K | RvZxq gunj v ms`v |
| 6. | W. Avej tnvmb | ckí cvi Pvj K | bvix v bñZb cZtivaKtí gvietm±ij tcmg |
| 7. | Rbue tgv Avj glmi tnmvBb | Dc-câvb | gunj v l vki velqK gšYvj q |
| 8. | Rbue Av.m.g Avki vcl Avj g | vmubqi mnKvix câvb | gunj v l vki velqK gšYvj q |
| 9. | telMg bñabvavi telMg | vmubqi mnKvix câvb | gunj v l vki velqK gšYvj q |
| 10. | telMg mwebv mj Zubv | vmubqi tcmg Avclmvi | bvix v bñZb cZtivaKtí gvietm±ij tcmg |
| 11. | telMg Ztñiv Bmj vg | Kbmyj tUu | b`vkbyj G`vKkb cøvb ckí |
| 12. | AvdñivRv telMg | tcmg Avclmvi | RvZxq gunj v ms`v |